

ASSAM

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK

ASSAM

1995

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI

NIFPA DC



D09494

- 54162
310
ASS - S

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Education

Planning and Administration

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC, No

Date

D-9494

25-04-97

FOREWORD

The current issue of "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 1995" is the twenty eighth in the series. It seeks to present in a concise form factual information relating to various sectors of the economy of the State. In addition, for facilitating comparison with other states and the country as a whole, a few statistical tables incorporating a few key indicators have also been included. Every effort has been made to present the latest available data covering upto 1994-95 in the Hand book. However in case of non-availability of such data in a few cases, last years published data have been repeated.

The generous co-operation extended by other Departments and Organisations in bringing out the publication is acknowledged with gratitude.

Suggestions for improvement of future publications are most welcome.

Dated, Guwahati;
the 30th Dec, '95.

A. K. BHATTACHARJEE,
Director of Economics & Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams.
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce.
	= 0.085735 Tola.
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	= 100 Kilograms
1 Tonne	= 10 Quintals.
	= 0.98420 Tons.
1 Ton	= 1.01605 Tonne.
	= 0.508024 Quintals
1 Cwt	= 50.802 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.995701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards.
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres.
1 Mile	= 1609344 Centimetre
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles.

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.54596 Litres.
1 Gallon (U. S.)	=	3.78533 Litres.
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial). ¹
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial). ¹
1 Cubic foot	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres or
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards.
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres.

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres.
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres.
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres.
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards.
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas.
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.46993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectares.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)
PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri	G U W A H A T I	Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
255	Biswanath Chariali		Manas	176
137	Dhekiajuli		Mankachar	269
462	Dhomaji		Mangaldoi	68
515	Doomdooma		Morigaon	78
527	Digboi		Maibong	379
523	Duliajan		Margherita	538
443	Dibrugarh		Nalbari	71
271	Diphu		N. Lakhimpur	396
290	Dhubri		Nagaon	123
150	Goalpara		Nazira	387
277	Goosaigaon		Namrup	465
285	Golaghat		Naharkatiya	576
267	Haman		Patacharkuchi	97
368	Hailiang		Rangiya	52
336	Hailakandi		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
212	Jogibhoga		Sonari	411
354	Jorai		Silchar	343
308	Jorhat		Saikhowaghat	537
225	Kaziranga		Tezpur	181
338	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
		Udalguri	126	

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala	I M P H A L	Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kahima	342
342	Bamdiilla		Parasukunda	613
154	Charapanjoe		Shillong	108
280	Dimapur		Tura	244
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source :- ASTC and Tourism Department

CONTENTS

TABLE		Pages
1. POPULATION		
1.01	District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Revenue Circles Block and Mahkuma, Parishad in Assam.	1-3
1.02	Population trend in Assam	4
1.03	District-wise Area, Density, Population and Literacy, (at per 1991 census)	5-7
1.04	Population in different Towns in Assam	8-12
1.05	District-wise Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Growth Rate.	13-15
1.06	Decadal Variation in Population Since 1901	16-17
1.07	Total population, population aged 0-6 yrs, population aged 7 years and above, Literates and Literacy rates by sex for Cities/Urban agglomeration each with more than 10,000 population. 1991 Assam.	18-19
1.08	Distribution of main workers, marginal workers and non-workers, by Residence, 1991	20-25
1.09	Main workers, by Industrial Categories, sex and by Rural Urban Residence. 1991	24-25
1.10	Percentage Distribution of main workers by Industrial categories, sex & Residence. 1991	26-27
1.11	Population, Total workers, Main workers, Marginal workers of Assam, 1991 census	28
1.12	Total workers, main workers, marginal workers and non-workers as Percentage of Total popl, 1991	28
1.13	Sub-division wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population 1991 Census).	29-31
1.14	Population by Religion, 1991	32-34
1.15	Estimated Population of Assam, 1981-2000	35-39
1.16	P.C. Distribution of estimated Population, by age & Sex.	40-41
2. CLIMATE		
2.01	Station-wise monthly maximum and minimum temperature (in Centigrad) in Assam, 1994.	42-45

TABLE	F Pages
2.02 Station-wise average Relative Humidity (in percentage) by months in Assam, 1994 (at 08.30 hours. & 17-30 hours.)	4 46-47
2.03 Station-wise monthly Rainfall (in mm.) and number of Rainy days in Assam 1994.	4 48-51

3. AGRICULTURE

3.01 Number, Area and Average size of all Operational holdings in Assam. 1985-86	5252-53
3.02 Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings in Assam, 1985-86 for Scheduled Castes.	5 54-55
3.03 Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings in Assam, 1985-86, Scheduled Tribes.	5656-57
3.04 Total area and classification of area of Assam 1981-82	5858-59
3.05 Index number of Agricultural production in Assam (Base—triennium ending 1981-1982=100).	6060-61
3.06 Index number of production, Area under crops and Productivity. (base-Triennium ending 1981-82 100)	.. 62
3.07 Area under principal Crops in Assam	... .. 63
3.08 Production of principal crops in Assam	... .. 64
3.09 Yield rate of some selected Crops in Assam	... .. 65
3.10 District-wise and season-wise Consumption of Fertilizer in Assam 1993-94.	... 666-67
3.11 District-wise area under high yielding variety of Paddy in Assam 1993-94.	68
3.12 District wise average monthly and annual rainfall in Assam	... 69-71

4. IRRIGATION

4.01 District-wise irrigation Potential utilised during the year 1993-94 in Assam.	... 72
4.02 District-wise irrigation potential, Created upto 1994-95 in Assam.	... 73
4.03 District-wise target and achievement for creation of additional irrigation potential.	... 74

TABLE	pages
5. FOREST	
5.01 Area under Forest in Assam, as on 31-3-95	75-76
5.02 Out-turn of Timber and Fuel wood in Assam	77-78
5.03 Length of Forest Road in Assam.	79
5.04 Revenue earned by Forest Department, Assam.	79
5.05 District-wise Physical achievement of Social Forestry in Assam under various schemes.	80
5.06 Target and achievement of Social Forestry in Assam.	81
6. FISHERY	
6.01 Number and area of different Types of Fisheries in Assam.	82
6.02 Number of Revenue Beel and River Fisheries of Assam.	82
6.03 Production of Fish Seed and Fish in Assam.	83
6.04 District-wise Production of Fish Seeds and fish in Assam.	83
6.05 District-wise No. of Eco Hatcheries in Assam.	84
7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY	
7.01 District-wise Livestock & Poultry population of Assam	85-87
7.02 Number of Agricultural implements, and Machinery according to 1988 Livestock Census. (in Nos)	88-89
7.03 Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries of Assam.	90
7.04 Production of Milk Egg and Meat in Assam.	90
7.05 Veterinary facilities in Assam 1992-93, 1993-94/5	91-93
7.06 District wise Live stock and Poultry Population of Assam Sample 1992-93 (Estimated)	94
8. SERICULTURE	
8.01 Sericultural activities in Assam	
8.02 Sericultural Farms and Grainages in Assam	
8.03 Reeling Units in Assam	

Table	Pages
9. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES	
9-01 Number of Handloom Training Centres, weaver-Extension Service unit, cloth Production in Assam.	104
9-02 Statistics of Weaving Demonstration Circles in Assam.	105
9-03 Number of Handloom distributed in Assam	106

10. POWER

10-01 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam.	11077-108
10-02 Sale of Electricity by type of Consumers in Assam.(in million unit)	11077-108
10-03 Number of Villages electrified and irrigation of Pumpsets energised.	109

11. INDUSTRY

11-01 Production of Some Selected Industries in Assam	110-111
11-02 Index Number of Industrial Production in Assam.	112
11-03 Number of Registered Factories in Assam	113-114
11-04 District-wise Distribution of Registered Factories in Assam	115-119
11-05 Annual Survey of Industries (Summery Result) in Assam.	120
11-06 Total number of Small Scale Industries Registered under the Directorate of Industries in Assam.	121
11-07 Total number of Industrial Estates in Assam 1993-94.	122
11-08 Growth Centre of Industries Department and their Present position of Sheds in Assam 1993-94.	122
11-09 Capital Investment Subsidy Sanctioned	123
11-10 No. of new units established by type of Industries (During the year).	123
11-11 Statistics of Industrial disputes in Assam	124

Table	Pages
-------	-------

12. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

12.01	Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board Industrywise Production Village and Employment in 1994-95	124
12.02	Amount of Grants and Loan Disbursed to various Industries by Khadi and Village Industries, in the year 1994-95	125
12.03	Performance report for 1993-94 (KVID institution)	126
12.04	Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Achievement in Village Industries.	127

B. 13. TEA INDUSTRY

13.01	No. of Tea Gardens, Tea Factories, Employment and production etc. of Tea industry of Assam.	128
13.02	District-wise Gardens Area, Production, and Average yield of Tea in Assam,	129
13.03	Area under Tea according to different age group of Bushes in Assam.	130
13.04	Category wise Average Daily number of Labour employed in tea Industry in Assam.	130
13.05	Composition of labour employed in Tea Industries in Assam (Estimated).	131
13.06	Number of Labour on Roll as on 31 December (Estimated) in Assam.	131
13.07	Quantity and average prices of Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	132-33
13.08	Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	134

14. MINERALS

14.01	Production of Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Lime stone in Assam.	135
14.02	Index of Mineral Production in Assam (Base 1970—100)	135
14.03	Colliery wise Production of Coal in Assam (.000 M.T.)	135

Table	Page
15. CO-OPERATIVE	
15.01 Co-operative Societies in Assam	13
15.02 No. of various type of Co-operative Societies in Assam. (P)	136-13
15.03 Performance of the Primary credit Societies in Assam.	13
15.04 Statistics relating to Co-operative Bank in Assam (P)	139-14
15.05 Performance of the processing Co-op Societies in Assam	14
15.06 Performance of the consumers Co-operative in Assam.	14
15.07 Performance of the Sugar Factories in Assam. (Assam Co-op. Sugar mills LTD. Barubam ingaon)	14
15.08 Performance of the Consumers Marketing Co-operative (STATFED).(P)	14
15.09 Performance of the Assam Apex Co-operative Fish Marketing and Processing Federation LTD. (FISHFED)	14
15.10 Performance of the Assam State Co-operative Housing Finance Society LTD. (HOUSEFED)	14
16. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	
16.01 Growth of Joint stock companies in Assam	14
16.02 Registration of Joint stock companies in Assam	14
16.03 Performance of State level Public Enterprises of Assam.	145-15
17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
17.01 Total number of Motor Vehicles on roads in Assam.	152-15
17.02 Total No. of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam. 1994	154-15
17.03 Number of Motor driving Licenses issued and Renewed in Assam for the year 1994.	156-15
17.04 No. of Conductor licenses issued and renewed in Assam during the year 1994.	15
17.05 Assam State Road Transport Corporation Fleet strength number of employees, nationalised Routs Length and number of Passengers and goods Handled.	15
17.06 Composition and capacity of Water Ways Fleet and Ferries in Assam under the I.W.T. of Assam (Capacity in M. Tonnes) during the year 1992-93	160-16
17.07 Cargo and Passengers handled by Ferries at different points in Assam, during the year 1993-94	164-16

vii

Table	Pages
17.08 Statistical Profile on N. F. Railway	167-168
17.09 Route kilometres of Assam and N. F. Railways	169
17.10 Movement Flows of Selected Goods by Rails and River in Assam, 1993-94.	170-172

18. ROADS

18.01 Districtwise P.W.D. Road length by Type in Assam, 1991-92	173
18.02 Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam, by category of Roads.	174
18.03 Length of Road under P.W.D. (Roads) per lakh of population and per hundred sq km of geographical area in Assam for the year 1991-92.	175
18.04 District-wise length of road and expenditure on road under Municipal Corporation, Boards and town Committee in Assam During 1991-92.	176

19. EMPLOYMENT

19.01 Employment in Private and Public Sector in Assam	177
19.02 Employment in the Organised Sector in Assam and India (Quick Estimation) in thousand.	177
19.03 Number of establishment in Assam	178
19.04 District-Wise Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam	179
19.05 Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam	179
19.06 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 1994	180
19.07 Educated applicants by level of Education, Registration, Placement and Number in the Live Register in Assam.	181
19.08 Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	182
19.09 Assam Government Employees According to Caste/Tribes and Status. (As on 31st March, 1989)	183
19.10 Distribution of Employees According to Caste/Tribes (as on 31st March 1989) (other establishment).	183

Table	Page
20. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	
20.01 Number of State Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds, 1994-95.	18
20.02 Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes under State Government, 1994-95.	18
20.03 Number of Medical and Paramedical Personnel Registered During 1994-95 in Assam.	18
20.04 Performance of Family Welfare Programme in Assam. During 1994-95.	187
20.05 Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different Medical and other Special Institutions.	188-191
20.06 Birth and Death rates mille Based on three years moving Average, in Assam.	192
20.07 Estimated Fertility Indicators, 1992	192
20.08 Age Specific Fertility Rate, Assam, 1992	193
20.09 Infant Mortality Rate (Estimated) (Per 1000 live births)	193
21. EDUCATION	
21.01 Number of Educational Institution, Teachers and Enrolment in Assam, 1994-95.	194-195
21.02 Number of student belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes in different types of Institutions in Assam.	195
21.03 Class-wise enrolment in School in Assam	197
21.04 High School Leaving Certificate Examination Results	198-199
21.05 Assam High Madrassa Examination Result	200-201
21.06 Higher Secondary School Leaving Examination Results	202-203
22. SOCIAL WELFARE	
22.01 Some Key Statistics of Social Welfare in Assam	204-205
22.02 State Home/Destitute Homes in Assam	206
22.03 Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School	207
22.04 Loan and Grant Disbursed to Economically Weaker Section by purpose and service in Assam 1994-95.	207

	Pages
23. CRIME STATISTICS	
23.01 District-wise number of Police Station, out posts, Fire stations GRP and River police stations in Assam	208
23.02 Incidence of Crime reported during the year in Assam	219
23.03 Incidence of Crime under IPC during 1994-95 in Assam	210-213
23.04 Juvenile Delinquency under IPC. (important crime head) reported during 1994-95 in Assam	214
23.05 District-wise Road Accidents in Assam registered by police for the year 1994	215
23.06 Persons killed and Injured in Road Accidents in Assam during 1994.	216
23.07 Age-wise Statistics of Convicts under trials and other prisoners in Assam	217-219
23.08 Prison Population in Jail Dist. Jail	220-223
24. JUDICIAL STATISTICS	
24.01 Number of Judicial Staff in Assam as on 31.12.94	224
24.02 Institutions Disposal and Pending of Guwahati High Court Cases in Assam as on 31.12.94	225
24.03 Number of Cases instituted, Disposal of pending at the District, Sessions and Subordinate Court in Assam as on 31.12.94	226-227
25. BANKING	
25.01 District-wise No of offices Deposits and Advances Scheduled Commercial Bank in Assam Deposits to credit	228
25.02 Number of Offices, Deposits and Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam. Deposits to credit	229
25.03 Purpose-wise Sanction and Disbursements under Schematic Lending during 1992-93 (April-March) and cumulative disbursements in Assam	230
26. SMALL SAVING	
26.01 District-wise Statistics of Small Savings by type in Assam	231-235
26.02 Investment of L. I. C. in Assam upto 31st March 1996	236
26.03 Performance of L.I.C. of India in Assam during 1994-95	237

X

Table	Page
27. PUBLIC FINANCE	
27.01 Revenue Receipts of Government of Assam	231
27.02 Revenue Expenditure of Government of Assam	231
27.03 Capital Outlay of Government of Assam	240
27.04 Public Debt of Government of Assam	240
27.05 Loan and Advance by the Government of Assam.	241
27.06 Collection of Taxes in Assam	241
27.07 Collection of Taxes under different Head of Account	242
27.08 Collection of Land Revenue etc. of Plain Districts of Assam for the year 1993-94	243
28. STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT	
28.01 Movement of State Domestic Product	244
28.02 Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost	2245-248
29. PRICE INDEX	
29.01 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	249
29.02 C. P. I. for Working Class population at Guwahati, Silchar, Tinsukia	2250-251
29.03 C. P. I. No. of parity between prices received and prices paid by Farmers.	252
29.04 C. P. I. Numbers for the Rural Population in Assam	253
29.05 C. P. I. Numbers for Industrial Workers in Assam	254
29.06 C. p. I. Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees	255
29.07 C. P. I. Numbers for Agricultural Labour in Assam	256
30. PLANNING	
30.01 State Plan Outlay and Expenditure	257
30.02 Annual Plan 1995-96 and 1994-95 and proposed outlay for 8th Five-Year Plan	253

Table	Pages
31. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS	
31.01 D. R. D. A. wise Physical achievement under I. R. D. P.	259
31.02 D. R. D. A. wise Physical achievement under J. & Y.	260
31.03 DRDA wise Physical Target and Achievement under IAY	261
31.04 DRDA Wise Physical Target and Achievement under TRYSEM	262
31.05 DRDA-Wise Physical Target and Achievement under NPBD	263
31.06 DRDA-Wise Achievement under National Programme improved chulhas (NPIC)	264
31.07 DRDA-Wise Physical Achievement under DWCRA	265
31.08 DRDA-Wise Physical Achievement under EAS	266
31.09 DRDA-Wise Financial Achievement under IRDP	267
31.10 DRDA Financial Achievement under JRY	268
32. MISCELLANEOUS	
32.01 Summary result of Lok Sabha Election (Assam) Held. in 1991	269
32.02 Summary result of Assam Legislative Assembly election held in 1991	270-275
32.03 Basic information of Assam Telecom Circle	276-277
32.04 Statement showing particulars of Telegraph Complaints dealt with in the Assam Telecom Circle	278-279
32.05 Statement showing particulars of Telephone complaints dealt with in Assam Telecom Circle	280-281
32.06 Release of Rice Wheat and Sugar Through PDS system in Assam (in metric Tonne)	282
32.07 Procurement of Paddy and Rice in Assam	282
32.08 Collection of Revenue by the weights and Measures Department of Assam.	283
32.09 Average monthly per Capita Expenditure in different Round of N.S.S, for the State of Assam	283

Table	Pages
32.10 Distribution of per thousand house hold and persons of Assam, and India over monthly per capita expenditure MPCE Class for urban Sector.	28284
32.11 Distribution of per thousand house hold and persons of Assam, India over MPCE class for rural Sector	28285
32.12 Achievement of Flood Control Deptt, Assam	28285
32.13 Effect of Erosion during 1994	28286
32.14 Effect of flood in Assam during 1994	2877-28289
32.15 Name of warehousing centres, capacity and occupancy in Assam for 1994-95	2903-29291
32.16 Number of Public Libraries and Books in Assam 1992-92	2992
32.17 Number of Indian and Foreign Tourist to Assam and Revenue Earning From Tourist in Assam	2993
32.18 Total no. of Post offices and Letter Boxes in Assam	2993
32.19 District-wise number of Habitation Provided with Drinking Water Facilities in Assam 1994-95	2994
32.20 Statement Showing the result of Vehicle Emission Survey in Major urban Area in Assam.	2995
32.21 Brahmaputra River water quality report	2965-2997
33. INTER STATE COMPARISON	
33.01 Selected Indicators of Different State of India.	298-308
34. SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA	
34.01 Some Key Statistics of India	309-313

TABLE—101

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, REVENUE CIRCLES,
BLOCKS AND MAHKUMA PARISHADS IN ASSAM**

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, REVENUE CIRCLES,
VILLAGES IN ASSAM**

Serial No.	District	Area in Sq. K. M. (1991 Census)	Sub-divisions (Dec. 1994)	Blocks (as on 31-3-95)	Revenue Circles (1991 Census)	Mahkuma Parishads
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Dhubri	2838	3	14	8	3
2.	Kokrajhar		2	6	5	2
3.	Bongaigaon	7463	3	6	5	3
4.	Goalpara		1	8	5	1
5.	Barpeta	3245	2	11	8	2
6.	Nalbari	2257	1	12	9	1
7.	Kamrup	4345	3	17	14	3
8.	Darrang	3481	2	11	10	2
9.	Sonitpur	5324	2	14	7	2
10.	Lakhimpur	2277	2	9	7	2
11.	Dhemaji	3237	2	5	5	2
12.	Morigaon		1	5	5	1
13.	Nagaon	5535	3	17	11	3
14.	Golaghat	3502	3	8	5	3
15.	Jorhat	2851	2	8	5	2
16.	Sibsagar	2668	3	9	7	3
17.	Dibrugarh	3381	1	7	6	1
18.	Tinsukia	3790	3	7	4	3
19.	Karbi-Anglong	10434	3	11	6	...
20.	North Cachar Hills	4888	2	5	3	...
21.	Karimganj	1809	1	7	5	1
22.	Hailakandi	1327	1	6	4	1
23.	Cachar	3786	2	14	5	2
ASSAM :		78438	48	217	149	43

1-01

BLOCKS MA HKUMA PARISHTE GAON PANCHAYATS AND

No of Gaon Panchayat (as on 31.3.95)	No of villages as per 1991 census		
	Inhabited	Uninhabited	Total
8	9	10	11
172	1284	76	1360
88	923	6	929
91	858	41	899
81	745	89	834
150	1046	31	1077
110	803	21	824
177	1300	79	1379
156	1328	16	1344
159	1691	62	1753
81	1140	37	1177
65	1110	95	1205
89	569	24	593
234	1375	44	1419
102	1059	22	1081
111	798	53	851
118	873	13	886
93	1306	55	1361
88	1136	25	1161
...	2520	43	2563
...	577	4	581
96	893	40	933
62	327	3	336
163	1024	26	1050
2486	24685	905	25596

TABLE—1.02

POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)

Year	Persons	Male	Female	Plain Districts	Hill Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	3290	1715	1575	3249	441
1911	3849	2010	1839	3822	127
1921	4637	2445	2192	4608	229
1931	5560	2966	2594	5527	33
1941	6695	3570	3125	6562	133
1951	8029	4299	3730	7864	165
1961	10837	5798	5039	10558	279
1971	14625	7714	6911	14170	455
1981*	18041	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1991	22414	11658	10756	21600	814

Source:—Census of India, 1991

*The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figures for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.

N. A.:—Not Available

TABLE-1.03

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA. DENSITY, POPULATION AND
LITERATE (as per 1991 Census)**

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, DENSITY, POPULATION

District	Area (Sq. km)	Density (Per sq. km)	Persons	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2838	470	1332475	6683298
Kokrajhar		N.A.	800659	4412600
Bongaigaon	7463	N.A.	807523	4416216
Goalpara		N.A.	668138	343154
Barpeta	3245	427	1385659	7714677
Nalbari	2257	450	1016390	5524953
Kamrup	4945	460	2000071	1064649
Darrang	3481	373	1298860	670244
Sonitpur	5324	268	1424287	744778
Lakhimpur	2277	330	751517	391125
Dhemaji	3237	148	478830	248457
Marigaon	5535	N.A.	639682	329613
Nagaon		N.A.	1893171	981379
Golaghat	3502	236	828096	431346
Jorhat	2851	306	871206	455525
Sibsagar	2668	340	907983	476009
Dibrugarh	3381	308	1042457	547266
Tinsukia	3790	254	962298	508948
Karbi-Anglong	10434	64	662723	347607
N. C. Hills	4888	31	150801	81196
Karimganj	1809	457	827063	425018
Hailakandi	1327	338	449048	232735
Cachar	3786	321	1215385	629196
ASSAM :	78438	286	12414322	11657989

Note : *Excludes Children in the age group 0-6 who
Source :- Census of

-1'03

AND LITERATE (as per 1991 Census)

Rural		Urban		* Literate	Persons	
Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
117049	599219	161981	84079	391548	249075	142473
749935	385743	50724	26857	259604	164174	95430
733669	376512	73854	39704	311773	193282	118491
616042	316087	52096	27067	241895	147878	94017
1288341	664002	97318	50675	471886	296976	174910
992915	512225	23475	12728	463162	287071	176091
1344856	698710	655215	365939	1074975	654494	420481
1234876	635725	63984	34519	435335	272871	162464
1320379	687898	103908	56880	553741	343761	209980
702387	361841	49130	27284	354137	213460	140677
469939	243279	8891	5178	199620	126930	72690
606693	311755	32989	17858	239697	145424	94273
1687449	871978	205722	109401	821981	489376	332605
779258	403711	48838	27635	393095	234374	158721
738174	382793	133032	72732	477320	280894	196426
842294	439548	65669	36461	486547	286532	200015
858874	446739	183580	100527	500390	302721	197669
803624	420204	158674	88744	390265	245638	144627
592257	308543	70466	39064	237788	153467	84321
116315	61870	34486	19326	70239	44166	26073
766682	393493	60381	31525	364385	220152	144233
414910	215176	34138	17559	190058	119809	70249
096161	567110	119224	62086	586952	355124	231828
9926527	10304161	2487795	1353828	9516393	5827649	3688744

are treated as illiterates in the 1991 Census.
India, 1991

TABLE—1'04

POPULATION IN DIFFERENT TOWNS IN ASSAM
(as per 1991 Census)

Districts/Towns	Population
1	2
<u>DHUBRI</u>	
1. Dhubri (M. B.)	6621
2. Mankachar (C. T.)	2273
3. Gauripur (T. C.)	1993
4. Bilashipara (T. C.)	1800
5. Chapar (T. C.)	1624
6. Sapatgram (T. G.)	1262
7. Golokgonj (C. T.)	621
<u>KOKRAJHAR</u>	
1. Kokrajhar (M. B.)	2826
2. Basugaon (T. C.)	1113
3. Gossaigaon (T. G.)	1131
<u>BONGAIGAON</u>	
1. Bongaigaon (M. B.)	3565
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (C.T.)	1325
3. Bijni (T. C.)	11318
4. Abhayapuri (T. C.)	11697
Jogighopa (C. T.)	1911
<u>GOALPARA</u>	
1. Goalpara (M. B.)	43077
2. Lakhipur (T. C.)	9019

TABLE—104 (Contd.)

1	2
BARPETA	
1. Barpeta (M. B.)	25387
2. Barpeta Road (M. B.)	29873
3. Howli (C.T. C.)	12398
4. Sarthebari (T. C.)	7707
5. Bohari (C.T.)	7589
6. Sorbhog (T. C.)	7191
7. Pathsala (T. C.)	7171
NALBARI	
Nalbari (M. B.)	19183
Tiboo (T. C.)	4292
KAMRUP	
1. Guwahati (M. Corp.)	584342
Palasbari (M. B.)	4684
North-Guwahati (T. C.)	12585
Amingaon (C. T.)	5730
3. Niz-Hajo (C. T.)	22210
6. Soalkuchi (C. T.)	12210
7. Rangia (M. B.)	20742
DARRANG	
1. Mangaldoi (M. B.)	20247
2. Tangla (T. C.)	15800
3. Udalguri (T. C.)	12926
4. Kharupatia (T. C.)	15324

TABLE—PO4 (contd).

1	22
SONITPUR	
1. Teapir (M. B.)	555084
2. Rangapara (T. C.)	188525
3. Bhujali (M. B.)	155729
4. Bhawanath Chariali (T. C.)	144570
LAKHIMPUR	
1. North Lakhimpur (M. B.)	40614
2. Bihperia (T. C.)	85516
DHEMAJI	
1. Dhemaji (T. C.)	8891
MARIGAON	
1. Marigaon (T. C.)	15507
2. Jagirad (C. T.)	10641
3. Jagirad Paper Mill (C.T.)	3791
NAGAON	
1. Nagaon (M. B.)	93350
2. Dima (T. C.)	11472
3. Raha (C. T.)	3779
4. Hojai (M. B.)	31926
5. Lumding (T. C.)	9015
6. Lumding Riv. Town (C. T.)	37114
7. Loka (T. C.)	19666

TABLE—104 (contd.)

1	2
GOLAGHAT	
1. Golaghat (M. B.)	28848
2. Dergaon (T. C.)	12994
3. Bokakhat (T. G.)	6996
JORHAT	
1. Jorhat (M. B.)	58358
2. Jorhat (out growth C. T.)	53672
3. Mariani (T. G.)	21002
SIBSAGAR	
1. Sibsagar (M. B.)	37326
2. Nazira (T. C.)	8395
3. Amguri (T. G.)	3583
4. Moranhat (T. G.)	3987
5. Sonari (M. B.)	12396
DIBRUGARH	
Dibrugarh (M. B.)	120127
Chabua (T. C.)	6664
Barbari AMC. area (C. T.)	5000
Walla-Jan Oil Town (C. T.)	19247
Naharkatia (T. C.)	19000
Manas (C. T.)	19000
DIBRUKIA	
1. Dibrukia (M. B.)	73916
2. Doom Dooma (T. G.)	19121
3. Makum (T. G.)	11993
4. Digboi (T. G.)	19137
5. Digboi Oil Town (C. T.)	10756
6. Margherita (C. T.)	21760

TABLE No. 4 (Contd.)

1	2
KARBI-ANGLONG	
1. Diphu (T. C.)	339547
2. Dokmoka (T. C.)	4109
3. Hewraghat (T. C.)	3726
4. Bokajan (T. C.)	111025
5. Hamren (T. C.)	3761
6. Donkamokam (T. C.)	8298
N. C. HILLS	
1. Hailong (T. C.)	226370
2. Mahur (T. C.)	2217
3. Majbang (T. C.)	5899
KARIMGANJ	
1. Karimganj (M. B.)	43883
2. Badarpur (T. C.)	8541
3. Badarpur Rly. Town (C. T.)	7957
HAILAKANDI	
1. Hailakandi (M. B.)	25479
2. Lala (T. C.)	8659
CAGHAR	
1. Sijchar (M. B.)	115483
2. Lakhipur (T. C.)	3741

Note:—M. Corp.—Municipal Corporation.

M. B. —Municipal Board.

T. C. —Town Committee,

C. T. —Census Town.

Source:—Census of India, 1991.

TABLE—1'05

DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION, SEX RATIO, DENSITY
AND LITERACY RATE

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION, SEX RATIO,

District	Population 1991		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	1392475	683298	649177
2. Kokrajhar	800659	412600	388059
3. Bongaigaon	807523	416216	391307
4. Goalpara	668138	343154	324984
5. Barpeta	1385659	714677	670982
6. Nalbari	1016390	524953	491437
7. Kamrup	2000071	1064649	935422
8. Darrang	1298860	670244	628616
9. Sonitpur	1424287	744778	679509
10. Lakhimpur	751517	389125	362392
11. Dhemaji	478830	248457	230373
12. Marigaon	639682	329613	310069
13. Nagaon	1893171	981379	911792
14. Golaghat	828096	431346	396750
15. Jorhat	871206	455525	415681
16. Sibagar	907983	476009	431974
17. Dibrugarh	1042457	547266	495191
18. Tinsukia	962298	508948	453350
19. Karbi-Anglong	662723	347607	315116
20. N. C. Hills	150801	81196	69605
21. Karimganj	827063	425018	402045
22. Hailakandi	449048	232735	216313
23. Cachar	1215385	629196	586189
ASSAM :	22414322	11657989	10756333

Source:—Census of

1.05

DENSITY AND LITERACY RATE

Sex-Ratio (Females per 1000 males)		Density Per Sq. K.m.		Literacy Rate		
1971	1991	1971	1991	Total	Male	Female
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
930	950	300	470	38.31	47.32	28.75
913	941	NA	NA	40.57	49.57	30.92
926	940	NA	NA	49.06	58.67	38.72
939	947	NA	NA	46.81	55.47	37.58
912	939	299	427	43.24	52.61	33.20
923	936	302	450	55.99	66.95	44.19
855	879	278	460	65.04	73.67	55.04
907	938	240	373	42.00	50.80	32.53
871	912	170	268	48.14	56.70	38.60
895	931	211	330	58.96	68.28	48.85
874	927	71	148	53.84	65.43	41.12
917	941	NA	NA	47.99	56.17	39.19
894	929	NA	NA	54.74	62.49	46.30
883	920	150	236	58.54	66.50	49.75
886	913	230	306	65.51	73.29	56.88
887	907	245	340	64.46	71.91	56.14
863	905	224	308	58.32	66.72	48.89
855	891	173	254	50.28	59.27	39.99
875	807	36	64	45.57	55.55	34.35
841	857	16	31	57.76	66.39	47.34
930	946	322	457	54.71	64.05	44.76
923	929	232	338	53.07	64.08	41.04
918	932	218	321	59.19	68.79	48.76
896	923	186	286	52.89	61.87	49.03

India 1991

DECADAL VARIATION

State/District	Percentage Decadal			
	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-
	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	+33.76	+11.42	+6.05	+10.
2. Kokrajhar	+16.70	+90.75	+39.68	+26.
3. Bongaigaon	+29.94	+26.94	+15.94	+20.
4. Goalpara	+27.41	+37.07	+20.50	+7.
5. Barpeta	+20.62	+34.04	+69.02	+44.
6. Nalbari	+13.33	+14.20	+27.92	+39.2
7. Kamrup	+11.16	+7.06	+9.32	+14.6
8. Darrang	-0.25	+11.78	+26.00	+35.2
9. Sonitpur	+24.33	+40.69	+20.30	+19.7
10. Lakhimpur	+17.30	+22.82	+25.99	+36.9
11. Dhemaji	+45.30	+63.30	+16.90	+8.4
12. Morigaon	+15.50	+31.99	+41.66	+30.8
13. Nagaon	+15.84	+31.94	+41.35	+10.3
14. Golaghat	+16.23	+20.14	+18.29	+1.4
15. Jorhat	+16.62	+17.54	+8.88	+15.1
16. Sibsagar	+13.41	+20.46	+14.44	+15.6
17. Dibrugarh	+27.10	+38.40	+22.34	+10.8
18. Tinsukia	+27.10	+28.32	+27.00	+34.7
19. Karbi-Anglong	NA	NA	NA	NA
20. N. C. Hills	-33.12	+5.91	+13.60	+13.7
21. Karimganj	+12.94	+3.19	+5.91	+9.5
22. Hailakandi	+16.09	+7.59	+7.08	+10.2
23. Cachar	+12.33	+5.98	+7.60	+13.6
ASSAM :	+16.99	+20.48	+19.91	+20.

1.06

POPULATION SINCE 1901

Variation in Population

1—1951	1951—1961	1961—1971	1971—1991
6	7	8	9
+15.21	+27.62	+40.51	+56.57
+0.50	+46.34	+54.30	+76.78
+4.00	+60.51	+40.69	+64.64
+11.33	+37.22	+45.88	+54.12
+18.77	+32.62	+35.81	+43.02
+9.48	+49.62	+42.02	+49.27
+21.87	+37.73	+38.80	+65.72
+24.13	+44.75	+43.24	+55.63
+24.26	+35.82	+27.62	+57.14
+21.62	+50.46	+43.39	+56.29
-3.35	+68.56	+103.42	+107.50
+24.32	+37.89	+37.51	+50.90
+41.41	+35.91	+38.99	+51.26
+19.52	+26.04	+30.85	+58.12
+15.03	+24.17	+17.47	+33.10
+15.98	+23.36	+19.47	+38.76
+26.23	+31.35	+22.93	+37.78
+11.09	+35.92	+31.02	+47.03
+30.96	+79.21	+68.28	+74.72
+6.16	+36.95	+40.00	+98.30
+29.87	+22.96	+25.13	+42.08
+17.48	+27.23	+23.61	+45.94
+23.92	+22.60	+23.96	+47.59
+19.93	+34.98	+34.95	+53.26

1991

TABLE
DECADAL VARIATION I

State/District	Percentage, Decadal			
	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	+33.76	+11.42	+6.05	+10.5
2. Kokrajhar	+16.70	+90.75	+39.68	+26.5
3. Bongaigaon	+29.94	+26.94	+15.94	+20.8
4. Goalpara	+27.41	+37.07	+20.50	+7.7
5. Barpeta	+20.02	+34.04	+69.02	+44.0
6. Nalbari	+13.33	+14.20	+27.92	+39.28
7. Kamrup	+11.16	+7.06	+9.32	+14.60
8. Darrang	-0.25	+11.78	+26.00	+35.30
9. Sonitpur	+24.33	+40.69	+20.50	+19.73
10. Lakhimpur	+17.30	+22.82	+25.99	+36.98
11. Dhemaji	+45.30	+63.30	+16.90	+8.41
12. Morigaon	+15.50	+31.99	+41.66	+30.87
13. Nagaon	+15.84	+31.94	+41.35	+10.34
14. Golaghat	+16.23	+20.14	+18.29	+1.48
15. Jorhat	+16.62	+17.54	+8.88	+15.12
16. Sibsagar	+13.41	+20.46	+14.44	+15.64
17. Dibrugarh	+27.10	+38.40	+22.34	+10.87
18. Tinsukia	+27.10	+28.32	+27.00	+34.77
19. Karbi-Anglong	NA	NA	NA	NA
20. N. C. Hills	-33.12	+5.92	+13.60	+13.75
21. Karimganj	+12.94	+3.19	+5.91	+9.52
22. Hailakandi	+16.09	+7.59	+7.08	+10.29
23. Cachar	+12.33	+5.98	+7.60	+13.08
ASSAM :	+16.99	+20.48	+19.91	+20.6

Source:—Census of

POPULATION SINCE 1901

Variation in Population

1941—1951	1951—1961	1961—1971	1971—1991
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

6

7

8

9

+15.21	+27.62	+40.51	+56.57
+0.50	+46.34	+54.30	+76.78
+4.00	+60.51	+40.09	+64.64
+11.33	+37.22	+45.88	+54.12
+18.77	+32.62	+35.81	+43.02
+9.48	+49.62	+42.02	+49.27
+21.87	+37.73	+38.80	+65.72
+24.13	+44.75	+43.24	+55.63
+24.26	+35.82	+27.62	+57.14
+21.62	+50.46	+43.39	+56.29
-3.35	+68.56	+103.42	+107.50
+24.32	+37.89	+37.51	+50.90
+41.41	+35.91	+38.99	+51.26
+19.52	+26.04	+30.85	+58.12
+15.03	+24.17	+17.47	+33.10
+15.98	+23.36	+19.47	+38.76
+26.23	+31.35	+22.93	+37.78
+11.09	+35.92	+31.02	+47.03
+30.96	+79.21	+68.28	+74.72
+6.16	+36.95	+40.00	+98.30
+29.87	+22.96	+25.13	+42.08
+17.48	+27.23	+23.61	+45.94
+23.92	+22.60	+23.96	+47.59
+19.93	+34.98	+34.95	+53.26

TABLE-

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION EACH

Years/UA	Total Population			Population(0-6)		
	Male	Female	Population	Male	Female	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati City (M. Corpn.)	327,725	256,617	584,342	38,876	36,794	75,670
Dibrugarh (UA)	68,830	56,837	125,667	8,131	7,867	15,998
Silchar (MB)	60,156	55,327	115,483	7,675	7,233	14,908
Jorhat (UA)	61,195	50,835	112,030	7,260	6,919	14,179

M. Corpn.—Municipal

M. B :- Municipal

U A :- Urban

Source :- Census of

1-07

**LITERATES AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY
WITH MORE THAN 1,00,000 POPULATION, 1991, ASSAM.**

Sl. No.	Population (7+)		Literates (7+)		Pop-ulation	Literacy rate (7+)		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Pop-ulation
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	219,823	508,672	247,432	165,301	412,733	85.66	75.20	81.14
2	48,970	109,669	50,513	37,277	87,790	83.22	76.12	80.05
3	48,094	100,575	46,221	37,598	83,819	88.07	78.18	83.34
4	43,916	97,851	44,717	33,304	78,021	82.91	75.84	79.73

Corporation.

Board.

Agglomeration

India, 1991.

TABLE
DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS. MARGINAL

State/District	Total Main workers		Cultivators		Agricultural Labours		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Dhubri	T	337128	24755	176759	8052	73143	69
	R	298036	21487	173865	8009	72001	682
	U	39092	3268	2894	43	1142	1
Kokrajhar	T	208452	62737	134509	43234	31199	122
	R	194922	61133	133783	43074	30650	1216
	U	13530	1604	726	160	549	12
Bongaigaon	T	203640	40682	113625	23464	30945	1076
	R	183891	39047	113316	23428	30828	1075
	U	19749	1635	309	36	117	3
Goalpara	T	165753	28929	93049	13813	27614	902
	R	153206	27469	92016	13722	27182	897
	U	12547	1460	1033	91	432	5
Barpeta	T	339204	27128	202021	11838	53144	774
	R	315991	25481	200544	11803	52656	767
	U	23213	1647	1477	35	488	71
Nalbari	T	237247	32080	122836	11207	40404	914
	R	231066	31518	122718	11202	40253	911
	U	6181	562	118	5	151	30
Kamrup	T	514270	59904	186004	15225	99366	7821
	R	323945	34880	182393	14950	37094	7534
	U	190325	25024	3611	275	2272	287
Darrang	T	332712	73031	206711	36402	46335	1053
	R	315678	71589	205899	36354	46110	1050
	U	17034	1442	812	48	225	35
Sonitpur	T	376349	126072	183888	55183	41700	16702
	R	346734	123173	183170	55107	41121	1659
	U	29615	2899	718	76	579	10
Lakhimpur	T	176183	65369	113491	51154	11860	304
	R	162703	63695	112460	50803	11589	294
	U	13480	1674	1031	351	271	101

1.08

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY RESIDENCE, 1991

Other workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
87226	9728	1838	28672	344332	595750
52170	6657	1525	27404	299658	522384
35056	3071	313	1268	44674	73366
42744	7273	924	12417	203224	312905
30489	5957	881	12150	189940	290909
12255	1316	43	267	13284	21996
59070	6454	2445	36690	210131	313935
39747	4889	2320	35967	190301	282148
19323	1565	125	723	19830	31792
45090	6088	2121	28215	175280	267840
34008	4776	1970	28077	160911	244409
11082	1312	151	138	14369	23431
84039	7543	3252	46454	372221	597400
62791	6002	2947	46146	345064	552712
21248	1541	305	308	27157	44688
74007	11725	4376	63039	283330	396318
68095	11198	4334	63016	276825	386156
5912	527	42	23	6505	10162
288900	36858	7093	70517	543286	805001
104458	12396	6176	68889	368589	542377
184442	24462	917	1628	174697	262624
79666	26093	6513	109742	331019	445843
63669	24734	6365	109260	313682	418302
15997	1359	148	482	17337	27541
150761	54186	7392	63210	361037	490227
122443	51470	7269	62995	333895	446313
28318	2716	123	215	27142	43914
50832	11167	8776	71749	204166	225274
38654	9945	8706	71588	190432	205283
12178	1222	70	161	13734	20011

TABLE—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	T	113330	47303	85922	42243	5495	2504
Dhemaji	R	110817	46548	85593	41832	5478	2488
	U	2713	755	329	411	17	16
	T	167547	17148	116434	11511	19547	1790
Morigaon	R	158128	16024	114914	11284	19311	1729
	U	9419	1124	1520	227	236	61
	T	488500	65493	269676	33911	72792	9008
Nagaon	R	435649	61551	267360	33857	71382	8922
	U	52851	3942	2316	54	1410	86
	T	206404	86844	112417	48888	16606	7751
Golaghat	R	191333	85379	111895	48767	16532	7728
	U	15071	1465	522	121	74	23
	T	210279	89260	84104	48380	10590	5379
Jorhat	R	174121	83861	83420	48062	10274	5316
	U	36158	5399	684	318	316	63
	T	223247	108192	91391	56356	15025	5668
Sibsagar	R	204449	106435	90880	56235	14758	5630
	U	18798	1757	511	71	267	38
	T	253426	107843	75220	39108	15160	7406
Dibrugarh	R	202528	102169	74757	38968	14799	7348
	U	50898	5674	463	140	361	58
	T	247135	104102	82564	41804	13668	6771
Tiusukia	R	199679	100613	81665	41649	12920	6710
	U	47456	3489	899	153	748	61
	T	175189	76934	125920	64684	10515	5954
Karbi- Anglong	R	155947	74318	122689	64036	9831	5682
	U	19242	2616	3231	648	684	272
	T	41847	15904	20402	12926	983	263
N. C. Hills	R	32668	14356	19897	12669	902	243
	U	9179	1548	505	257	81	20
	T	201663	20962	92018	4033	34651	2385
Karimganj	R	186759	19099	9192	4032	34532	2381
	U	14904	1863	46	1	119	4

1.08 (contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
22113	2556	5977	48517	128950	134553
19746	2228	5912	48355	126550	131757
2367	328	65	162	2400	2796
31566	3847	1344	37095	160722	255826
23903	3011	1303	36886	152324	242028
7663	836	41	209	8398	13798
146032	22574	8820	108490	484059	737809
96907	18772	8585	108330	427744	645590
49125	3802	235	160	56315	92219
77381	39205	7384	38485	217358	271421
62906	28884	7464	38335	204914	251833
14475	1321	120	150	12444	19588
115585	35501	8251	26324	236995	30008
80427	30483	8123	26295	200549	245225
35158	5018	128	39	36446	54862
16831	46168	13059	36251	239703	287531
98811	44520	12879	36136	222220	260175
18020	1648	180	115	17483	27356
163046	61329	14276	36461	279564	350887
112972	55853	14114	36272	230097	278697
50074	5476	162	189	49467	77190
150903	55527	8917	31330	252896	317918
105094	52254	8521	29463	212004	253344
45809	3273	396	1867	40892	64574
38754	6296	258	29048	170060	209134
23427	4600	2297	28832	150299	180564
15327	1696	61	216	19761	28570
20462	2715	662	4997	38687	48704
11869	1444	541	4950	28661	35139
8593	1271	121	47	10026	13565
74994	14544	2768	13613	220587	367470
60255	12686	2726	13589	204008	340501
14739	1858	42	24	16579	26969

TABLE—

1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Hallakandi	T	113860	16782	57631	3016	19691	3022
	R	105637	15615	56918	3002	19456	3014
	U	8223	1167	713	14	235	8
Cachar	T	306622	54415	123991	12102	52140	10490
	R	276396	50312	123731	12094	51921	10468
	U	30226	4103	260	8	219	22
ASSAM :	T	5640187	1351869	2870583	688534	682573	162391
	R	4960283	1275752	2845855	684989	671580	160655
	U	679904	76117	24728	3545	10993	1736

Note :—T—Total,
Source :—Census of

TABLE—

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, SEX AND

Item	Rural		
	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Main Workers	6,236,035	4,960,283	1,275,752
Cultivators	3,530,844	2,845,855	684,989
Agricultural Labourers	832,235	671,580	160,655
Live Stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting Plantation orchards & Allied activities.	710,145	396,803	313,342
Mining & Quarrying	26,493	25,484	1,009
Manufacturing, | In Household Processing, | Industry	50,476	25,093	25,383
Servicing & | Repairs. | Other than | Household | Industry	124,720	114,552	10,168
Construction	66786	65925	861
Trade & Commerce	261703	253,843	7,860
Transport, Storage & Com- munication	88,088	87,117	971
Other Services	544,545	474,031	70,514

Source :— Census of

(contd.)

AM	9	10	11	12	13
538	10744	1663	9112	117212	190419
9263	9599	1593	8915	107946	175204
7275	1145	70	197	9266	15215
491	31823	3804	22228	318770	509546
744	27750	3602	21670	287112	457069
747	4073	202	558	31658	52477
7031	500944	124213	972666	5893589	8431796
2848	430108	120153	963520	5223725	7383094
1183	70836	4060	9146	669864	1048704

Rural, U—Urban.

a, 1991.

RURAL—URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991 IN ASSAM.

Person	Urban		Person	Total	
	Male	Female		Male	Female
5	6	7	8	9	10
56,021	679,904	76,114	65,92,056	5,64,01,87	1,35,18,69
8,273	24,728	3,545	35,59,117	2,87,05,83	6,88,534
729	10,993	1,736	8,44,964	6,82,573	1,62,391
894	21,243	3,691	7,35,039	4,18,046	3,16,993
8049	7,665	386	34,542	3,31,47	1,995
10,979	7,041	3,938	61,455	3,2,134	29,321
92,941	89,288	3,653	2,17,661	2,03,840	13,821
42,821	41,682	1,139	10,96,07	1,07,607	2,000
2,16,303	2,10,737	5,566	4,78,006	4,64,580	13,426
86,977	84,177	2,800	1,75,065	1,71,254	3,811
2,20,555	1,82,352	49,703	7,76,800	6,56,383	1,20,417

India, 1991.

TABLE—
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN

Item	Rural			
	Persons	Males	Female	
1	2	3	4	
Cultivators	56.62	57.37	53.69	
Agricultural Labourer	13.45	13.54	12.59	
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting, Plantation, Orchard & Allied activities	11.39	7.99	24.56	
Mining & Quarrying	0.42	0.51	0.08	
SUB TOTAL (PRIMARY SECTOR)	81.88	79.41	90.92	
Manufacturing	in house			
Processing,	hold Industry	0.81	0.51	1.98
servicing &	Other than			
Repairs	house hold	1.90	2.31	0.79
	Industry			
Construction	1.07	1.33	0.07	
SUB TOTAL :	3.78	4.15	2.84	
(SECONDARY SECTOR)				
Trade and Commerce	4.20	5.12	0.62	
Transport, Storage & Communication	1.41	1.25	0.08	
Other Services	8.73	9.56	5.54	
SUB TOTAL :	14.34	16.44	6.24	
(TERTIARY SECTOR)				
MAIN WORKERS	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Source :— Directorate of Economics and

11-10

WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, SEX & RESIDENCE, 1991

URBAN			TOTAL		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
5	6	7	8	9	10
3.74	3.64	4.66	50.90	50.90	50.93
1.68	1.62	2.28	12.08	12.10	12.01
3.29	3.12	4.80	10.52	7.41	23.45
1.06	1.13	0.51	0.49	0.59	0.01
9.77	9.51	12.25	73.99	71.00	86.40
1.46	1.04	5.17	0.88	0.57	2.17
12.29	13.13	4.80	3.11	3.61	1.02
5.67	6.13	1.50	1.57	1.91	0.15
19.42	20.30	11.47	9.36	6.09	3.34
28.61	30.99	7.30	6.84	8.23	0.99
11.51	12.38	3.68	2.50	3.04	0.38
30.69	26.82	65.30	11.11	11.64	6.89
70.81	70.19	76.28	20.45	22.91	10.26
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statistics (Based on Census report 1991.)

TABLE-111
POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS AND
MARGINAL WORKERS OF ASSAM
(As per 1991 Census)

Total Rural Urban	Persons Male Female	Total Population	Total Workers	Main workers	Marginal workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	Persons	22414322	8088935	6992056	1096879
	Male	11657989	5764400	5640187	124213
	Female	10756333	2324535	1351869	972666
Rural	Persons	19926527	7319708	6236035	1083673
	Male	10304161	5080136	4960283	120153
	Female	9622366	2239272	1275752	963520
Urban	Persons	2487795	769227	756021	13206
	Male	1353828	683964	679904	4060
	Female	1133967	85253	76117	9146

Source:—Census of India, 1991

TABLE-112

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS
AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL
POPULATION, 1991 ASSAM.

Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non- Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	Persons	100.00	36.09	31.20	4.89	63.91
	Males	100.00	49.45	48.38	1.07	50.55
	Females	100.00	21.61	12.57	9.04	78.39
Rural	Persons	100.00	36.73	31.29	5.44	63.27
	Males	100.00	49.31	48.14	1.17	50.69
	Females	100.00	23.27	13.29	10.01	76.73
Urban	Persons	100.00	30.92	30.39	0.53	69.08
	Males	100.00	50.52	50.22	0.32	49.48
	Females	100.00	7.52	6.71	0.81	92.48

Total Workers—Main Workers + Marginal Workers.

Total Population—Total Workers + Non-Workers.

Source:—Census of India, 1991.

TABLE—1.13

**SUBDIVISION-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION (As per 1991 census)**

District/Subdivision	Total Population	S. C. Population	P. C. of S. C. to total population	S. T. population	P. C. of S. T. to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. DHUBRI	1332475	64161	4.82	32260	2.42
Dhubri	566812	35183	6.21	13637	2.41
S. Salmara	348791	7037	2.02	491	0.14
Mankachar					
Bilasipara	416872	21941	5.26	18132	4.35
2. KOKRAJHAR	800659	30114	3.76	329461	41.15
Gosaigaon	316069	11980	3.79	90330	28.58
Kokrajhar	484590	18134	3.74	239131	49.35
3. BONGAIGAON	807523	86744	10.74	141542	17.53
Bongaigaon	234226	23304	9.95	35248	15.05
Bijni	314477	31704	10.08	102946	32.74
North Salmara	258820	31736	12.26	3348	1.29
4. GOALPARA	668138	36746	5.50	115099	17.23
Goalpara	668138	36746	5.50	115099	17.23
5. BARPETA	1385659	90687	6.54	110452	7.97
Barpeta	1062424	72883	6.86	3345	3.16
Bajali	323235	17804	5.51	76907	23.79
6. NALBARI	1016390	89194	8.78	179641	17.67
Nalbari	1016390	89194	8.78	179641	17.67

TABLE—1.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7. KAMRUP	2060071	150743	7.54	214340	10.72
Rangia	415138	19060	4.59	65495	15.78
Guwahati	1554557	125866	8.10	146654	9.43
Pragjyotishpur	30376	5817	19.15	2191	7.21
8. DARRANG	1298860	64350	4.95	224957	17.32
Udalguri	485091	12221	2.52	94921	19.57
Mangaldoi	813769	52129	6.41	130036	15.98
9. SONITPUR	1424287	81000	5.69	152498	10.71
Tezpur	955701	49787	5.21	83879	8.78
Biswanath	468586	31213	6.66	68619	14.64
10. LAKHIMPUR	751517	60180	8.01	177156	23.57
N. Lakhimpur	606091	50704	8.37	116762	19.26
Dhakuakhara	145426	9476	6.52	60394	41.53
11. DHEMAJI	478830	30482	6.37	210312	43.92
Dhemaji	363616	27765	7.64	133168	36.62
Jonai	115214	2717	2.36	77144	66.96
12. MORIGAON	639682	88136	13.78	98483	15.40
Morigaon	639682	88136	13.78	98483	15.40
13. NAGAON	1893171	189693	10.02	69848	3.69
Nagaon	1034512	93805	9.07	59443	5.75
Hojai	589578	65089	11.04	5579	0.95
Kaliabor	269081	30799	11.45	4826	1.79
14. GOLAGHAT	828096	46262	5.59	84916	10.25
Golaghat	639732	42191	6.60	63759	9.97
Bokakhat Dhansiri	188364	4071	2.16	21157	11.23

TABLE—1.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
15. JORHAT	871206	66311	7.61	105307	12.09
Majuli	135378	19278	14.24	57357	42.37
Jorhat	735828	47033	6.39	47950	6.52
16. SIBSAGAR	907983	32303	3.56	34496	3.80
Sibsagar	} 537838	26602	4.95	25190	4.68
Nazira					
Charaideo						370145	5701	1.54	9306	2.51
17. DIBRUGARH	1042457	41927	4.02	82920	7.95
Dibrugarh	1042457	41927	4.02	82920	7.95
18. TINSUKIA	962298	25137	2.61	51493	5.25
Tinsukia	608539	14938	2.45	26958	4.43
Sadiya	77111	2868	2.94	14376	18.64
Margharita	236648	7981	2.87	10159	3.67
19. KARBI-ANG-LONG	662723	27991	4.22	341718	51.56
Diphu	295099	18029	6.11	134718	45.65
Bokajan	172169	1897	1.10	92679	53.83
Hamren	195455	8065	4.10	114321	58.49
20. N. C. HILLS	150801	3918	2.60	98834	65.54
Haflong	103853	2257	2.17	64900	62.49
Maibong	46948	1661	3.54	33934	72.28
21. KARIMGANJ	827063	120602	14.58	1430	0.17
Karimganj	827063	120602	14.58	1430	0.17
22. HAILAKANDI	449048	54197	12.05	715	0.16
Hailakandi	449048	54107	12.05	715	0.16
23. CACHAR	1215385	178624	14.70	16563	1.36
Silchar	} 1215385	178624	14.70	16563	1.36
Lakhimpur					
ASSAM :-	22414322	1659412	7.40	2874441	12.82

Note :—Figures for newly created Subdivision namely Bokakhat, Nazira and Lakhimpur are not made available by the Census Authority separately.

Source :—Census of India, 1991

TABLE—1.14
POPULATION BY RELIGION, 1991

State/District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	382817	28.73	938789	70.45
Kokrajhar	531477	66.38	154801	19.33
Bongaigon	516830	64.00	264393	32.74
Goatpara	266499	39.89	335275	50.18
Barpeta	557929	40.26	776974	56.07
Nalbari	787485	77.48	202653	19.94
Kamrup	1486526	74.32	467544	23.38
Darrang	786332	60.54	415323	31.98
Sonitpur	1142228	80.20	189859	13.33
Lakhimpur	598946	79.70	109010	14.50
Dhemaji	449492	93.87	7114	1.49
Morigaon	348989	54.56	289835	45.31
Nagaon	979395	51.73	893322	47.19
Golaghat	713131	86.12	58859	7.11
Jorhat	815320	93.59	37651	4.32
Sibsagar	810445	89.26	69260	7.63
Dibrugarh	951763	91.30	46814	4.49
Tinsukia	867825	90.18	30095	3.13
Karbi Anglong	562102	84.82	10412	1.57
N. C. Hills	109959	72.92	3340	2.21
Karimganj	414731	50.15	406706	49.17
Hailakandi	196269	43.71	246016	54.79
Cachar	770803	63.42	419150	34.49
Assam	15047293	67.13	6373204	28.43

Table-1,14

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains	
No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7539	0.57	113	0.01	103	0.01	2264	0.17
78586	9.82	45	0.01	769	0.10	754	0.09
17890	2.21	479	0.06	211	0.03	991	0.12
52743	7.89	59	0.01	47	0.01	488	0.07
8558	0.26	80	0.01	119	0.01	603	0.04
10988	1.08	23	0.02	798	0.08	1092	0.51
31820	1.59	3331	0.17	1077	0.05	5622	0.28
81952	6.31	227	0.02	1277	0.10	686	0.05
85427	6.00	1046	0.07	3199	0.22	1212	0.09
30401	4.05	412	0.05	12264	1.63	204	0.03
4891	1.02	163	0.03	11401	2.58	175	0.04
147	0.02	87	0.01	15	0.00	498	0.03
15704	0.83	2305	0.12	754	0.04	1245	0.07
51897	6.27	818	0.10	2480	0.30	368	0.04
13287	1.52	1305	0.15	2070	0.24	519	0.06
21108	2.32	1266	0.14	2985	0.33	447	0.05
35682	3.42	2012	0.19	3622	0.35	810	0.08
47526	4.94	1910	0.20	12590	1.31	747	0.08
82709	12.48	508	0.08	6622	1.00	258	0.04
36911	24.48	77	0.05	439	0.29	20	0.02
4774	0.58	50	0.01	286	0.03	409	0.05
5677	1.26	29	0.01	524	0.12	247	0.05
23148	1.90	147	0.01	356	0.03	1040	0.09
744367	3.32	16492	0.07	64008	0.29	20645	0.09

Table-1.14

POPULATION BY RELIGION, 1991

State/District	Other religions and persuasions		Religion not Stated	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	14	15	16	17
Dhubri	369	0.03	481	0.04
Kokrajhar	33096	4.13	1131	0.14
Hongai-gaon	6420	0.80	309	0.04
Golpara	12896	1.93	129	0.02
Barpeta	46070	3.33	326	0.02
Nalbari	13083	1.29	268	0.02
Kamrup	1436	0.07	2715	0.14
Darrang	12861	0.99	202	0.01
Somitpur	777	0.05	539	0.04
Lakhimpur	81	0.01	199	0.03
Dhemaji	5530	1.16	64	0.01
Marigaon	...	..	111	0.02
Nagaon	1	...	445	0.02
Golaghat	293	0.03	310	0.03
Jorhat	146	0.02	908	0.10
Sibsagar	2171	0.24	301	0.03
Dibrugarh	1061	0.10	693	0.07
Tinukia	1010	0.10	595	0.06
Karbi Anglong	71	0.01	32	0.00
N. C. Hills	1	...	48	0.03
Kerimganj	...	...	107	0.01
Hallakandi	117	0.02	169	0.04
Cachar	740	0.06	1	..
Assam	138230	0.62	10083	0.05

Source—Census of India, 1991

TABLE—1'15

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF ASSAM (in '00)
as on 1st October, (1981—2000) (P)

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational
 Planning and Administration.

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, 11

New Delhi-110016

DOC, No D-9494

Date..... 25-04-97

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF ASSAM

TABLE—

District	1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	10851	11071	11298	11533
Kokrajhar	6520	6653	6789	6930
Bongaigaon	6576	6710	6847	6989
Goalpara	5441	5551	5665	5783
Barpeta	11284	11513	11749	11993
Nalbari	8277	8445	8618	8797
Kamrup	16288	16618	16959	17311
Darrang	10577	10792	11013	11242
Sonitpur	11599	11834	12077	12327
Lakhimpur	6120	6244	6372	6505
Dhemaji	3899	3979	4060	4144
Morigaon	5209	5315	5424	5537
Nagaon	15417	15730	16052	16386
Golaghat	6744	6880	7021	7167
Jerhat	7095	7239	7387	7540
Sibsagar	7394	7544	7699	7859
Dibrugarh	8489	8662	8839	9023
Tinsukia	7836	7996	8159	8329
Karbi Anglong	5397	5506	5619	5736
N.G. Hill	1228	1253	1279	1305
Karimganj	6735	6871	7013	7158
Hailakandi	3657	3731	3808	3887
Cachar	9898	10098	10305	10519
Assam	182531	186236	190052	194000

-1.15

(in '00) as on 1st October. (1981-2000)(F)

1985	1886	1987	1988	1989	1990
6	7	8	9	10	11
11777	12031	12298	12579	12875	13190
7076	7229	7390	7558	7737	7925
7137	7291	7453	7623	7803	7993
5905	6033	6167	6307	6456	6614
12247	12512	12789	13081	13389	13716
8983	9177	9381	9595	9821	10051
17677	18059	18460	18881	19326	19798
11480	11728	11988	12262	12550	12857
12588	12860	13146	13446	13762	14098
6642	6786	6936	7094	7262	7439
4282	4324	4419	4520	4627	4740
5654	5776	5904	6039	6181	6332
16732	17094	17473	17872	18293	18740
9319	7477	7643	7817	8002	8197
7700	7856	8041	8224	8418	8624
8025	8198	8380	8572	8774	8988
9213	9413	9621	9841	10073	10318
8505	8689	8882	9084	9298	9523
5857	5984	6117	6256	6404	6559
1333	1362	1392	1424	1457	1493
7310	7468	7933	7808	7992	8187
3969	4055	4144	4239	4839	4444
10742	10974	11217	11474	11744	12031
198103	202386	206874	211596	216593	221869

TABLE

District	1991	1992	1993	1994
	12	13	14	15
Dhubri	13498	13798	14102	14405
Kokrajhar	8110	8291	8473	8656
Bongaigaon	8180	8362	8546	8730
Goalpara	6768	6919	7071	7223
Barneta	14036	14349	14665	14980
Nalbari	10296	10525	10757	10988
Kamrup	20260	20711	21167	21622
Darrang	13157	13450	18746	14041
Sonitpur	14428	14749	15073	15398
Lakhimpur	7613	7782	7953	8124
Dhemaji	4850	4958	5068	5176
Marigaon	6480	6624	6770	6915
Nagaon	19178	19604	20035	20467
Golaghat	8388	8575	8764	8952
Jorhat	8825	9022	9220	9418
Sibsagar	9198	9402	9609	9816
Dibrugarh	10560	10795	11032	11270
Tinsukia	9748	9965	10184	10403
Kerbi Anglong	6713	6863	7014	7165
N.C.Hills	1528	1563	1596	1630
Karimganj	8378	8564	8753	8942
Hailakandi	4549	4650	4752	4855
Gechar	12313	12585	12863	13139
Assam	227054	232106	237213	242315

P—Provisional Source:—Estimatee on the basis of the Expert Committee

-1.15

1995	1996	1997	1998	1998	2000
16	17	18	19	20	21
14705	15000	15291	15578	15863	16145
8836	9013	9188	9361	9531	9702
8911	9090	9267	9441	9613	9785
7373	7521	7667	7811	7954	8096
15291	15598	15901	16200	16496	16790
11216	11441	11663	11883	12100	12316
22072	22515	22951	23383	23810	24235
14334	14621	14905	15185	15462	15738
15718	16033	16344	16651	16965	17278
8293	8460	8624	8786	8946	9106
5284	5390	5495	5598	5700	5802
7059	7201	7341	7479	7615	7751
20893	21310	21724	22133	22537	22939
9138	9322	9503	9681	9858	10034
9614	9808	9997	10184	10372	10556
10020	10221	10419	10615	10809	11002
11504	11735	11962	12187	12410	12631
10619	10833	11043	11250	11456	11660
7314	7460	7605	7748	7889	8028
1664	1698	1730	1763	1795	1827
9127	9310	9492	9669	9846	10021
4956	5055	5153	5250	5346	5442
13412	13682	13947	14209	14469	14727
247353	252317	257212	262046	266832	271593

Population Projection, Register General of India,

TABLE—
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED
ASSAM

Age Groups	Rural		Person
	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4
0—4	12.2	12.6	12.4
5—9	12.8	13.0	12.9
10—14	11.2	11.5	11.3
15—19	10.0	10.5	10.2
20—24	10.1	12.1	11.1
25—29	9.5	9.5	9.5
30—34	7.9	7.1	7.5
35—39	6.0	5.4	5.7
40—44	4.9	4.7	4.8
45—49	4.0	3.9	4.0
50—54	3.8	3.4	3.6
55—59	2.8	2.4	2.6
60—64	2.2	1.8	2.0
65—69	1.3	1.1	1.2
70+	1.3	1.1	1.2

Source :—

1·16

POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
1992.

Urban			Combined		
Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
5	6	7	8	9	10
9·2	9·2	9·2	12·0	12·4	12·2
10·1	10·5	10·3	12·6	12·8	12·7
9·2	9·7	9·4	11·0	11·4	11·2
8·9	9·3	9·1	9·9	10·4	10·1
9·6	11·8	10·6	10·1	12·1	11·0
10·0	11·6	10·8	9·5	9·7	9·6
9·9	9·2	9·6	8·1	7·2	7·7
8·0	6·8	7·4	6·1	5·5	5·8
6·8	5·5	6·2	5·0	4·7	4·9
5·1	4·1	4·6	4·1	3·9	4·0
4·4	3·7	4·1	3·9	3·5	3·7
3·1	3·0	3·1	2·8	2·5	2·6
2·4	2·2	2·3	2·2	1·8	2·0
1·6	1·4	1·5	1·4	1·1	1·2
1·7	1·8	1·8	1·4	1·2	1·3

Sample Registration System (R.G.1.)

TABLE—

STATION-WISE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM

Stations	January		February		March	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Guwahati	27.8	8.8	28.3	10.3	35.8	12.3
2. Chaparmukh	26.5	7.5	27.1	11.1	30.1	11.5
3. Lumding	23.5	7.0	24.9	8.5	32.0	11.5
4. Silchar	28.0	9.0	29.7	11.0	32.3	13.5
5. Dibrugarh	27.7	7.0	28.9	7.8	30.8	10.6
6. North Lakhimpur.	27.7	5.0	28.4	7.9	28.8	12.2
7. Tezpur	27.2	9.5	28.0	11.0	30.9	13.2
8. Majbat	29.0	8.0	29.0	10.0	31.2	12.0
9. Rupai	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A

2.01

TEMPERATURE (In Centigrade) IN ASSAM, 1994.

April		May		June	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
8	9	10	11	12	13
35.9	17.7	38.1	19.5	36.8	22.6
34.5	15.3	36.5	19.5	37.5	21.5
33.0	11.5	36.0	18.0	37.0	17.6
35.8	18. ^E	35.1	21.2	35.2	22.5
33.9	15.6	35.2	20.7	35.6	20.4
33.5	15.2	35.2	19.5	35.4	22.5
34.2	16.7	36.6	19.6	34.6	22.4
34.0	15.0	37.0	17.0	35.2	20.0
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A

TABLE--

Stations	July		August		September	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Guwahati	37.3	24.0	37.0	24.0	35.7	21.4
2. Chaparankh	38.0	23.5	37.1	23.0	33.2	24.0
3. Larding	37.0	22.0	37.0	23.5	35.0	21.5
4. Silchar	36.9	24.5	36.6	23.9	36.0	23.0
5. Dibrugarh	37.9	23.1	37.1	23.0	37.0	22.7
6. North Lakhimpur	37.2	23.2	37.6	23.4	37.0	22.7
7. Tezpur	37.1	22.8	35.7	23.9	35.5	22.6
8. Majbat	37.0	20.0	37.0	18.0	36.0	17.0
9. Rupsi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source:—Meteorological Centre,

N.A.—Not available

2011 (contd.)

October		November		December	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
20	21	22	23	24	25
33.8	17.8	30.3	12.4	26.6	9.0
32.5	18.5	28.5	14.3	22.6	10.8
33.0	17.8	32.0	13.0	24.5	7.5
5.5	19.5	32.2	15.8	29.3	16.4
34.4	16.6	31.2	11.0	26.0	6.8
34.0	18.1	30.8	10.5	27.5	5.6
32.7	19.0	30.4	13.3	25.8	9.4
34.0	13.0	31.0	9.0	28.0	8.0
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A

Guwahati Airport. Guwahati—17

TABLE—

**STATION-WISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY
(AT 08:30 HOURS)**

Stations	January		February		March		April		May	
	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Guwahati	87	67	80	54	75	56	74	62	74	68
2. Chaparmukh	73	73	72	88	75	83	80	80	80	72
3. Lumding	94	92	91	92	92	91	92	91	94	93
4. Silchar	86	68	83	58	84	64	82	66	81	75
5. Dibrugarh	78	70	78	66	77	72	72	68	77	70
6. North										
Lakhimpur.	74	69	74	73	82	80	74	72	79	74
7. Tezpur	83	70	77	64	75	64	76	65	81	72
8. Majbat	81	72	82	71	78	71	75	71	78	74
9. Rupsi	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.

Source:—Meteorological Centre.
N.A.—Not available.

2.02

(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM 1994
and 17-30 HOURS)

June		July		August		September		October		November		December	
8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
85	80	82	76	84	82	79	79	85	81	85	77	88	74
82	76	78	74	82	76	80	76	85	88	80	82	77	77
94	92	94	91	94	91	93	91	94	92	93	93	89	84
87	83	85	78	86	76	88	76	83	76	83	67	82	63
85	74	82	72	84	77	86	80	81	86	76	8	76	76
89	80	82	74	84	77	83	83	82	84	74	79	75	74
87	80	86	76	87	80	85	80	85	84	79	78	82	69
83	78	79	75	87	77	82	78	83	84	78	80	86	79
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A

Guwahati Airport.

TABLE—

MONTHLY RAINFALL (IN MILLIMETRES)

Station	January		February		March	
	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Guwahati	19.4	3	30.0	6	123.8	10
2. Chaparmukh	13.4	2	20.2	1	185.4	5
3. Larding	17.0	3	37.0	4	40.0	2
4. Sūchar	12.0	3	55.4	6	447.7	17
5. Dibrugarh	40.1	3	59.9	10	240.6	19
6. North Lakhimpur.	21.8	4	243.2	10	198.8	16
7. Tezpur	22.1	3	20.8	5	94.5	11
8. Majbat	24.8	2	18.3	6	89.0	6
9. Rupet	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A

TABLE—

Stations	August		September	
	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days
1	16	17	18	19
1. Guwahati	317·8	21	28·2	10
2. Chaparmukh	124·5	5	39·6	5
3. Lumding	193·4	12	121·1	10
4. Silchar	457·6	22	337·9	14
5. Dibrugarh	400·8	17	356·4	18
6. N.Lakhimpur.	350·0	17	185·5	14
7. Tezpur	451·3	18	85·5	10
8. Majbat	205·0	11	56·9	5
9. Rupsi	N·A	N·A	N·A	N·A

Source :—Meteorological Centre,

N.A.—Not available.

2.03 (contd.)

October		November		December	
Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days
20	21	22	23	24	25
141.5	7	6.6	3	—	—
361.3	6	7.4	2	—	—
84.8	5	21.2	3	0.3	1
180.8	11	7.2	3	—	—
306.4	15	19.3	3	0.6	1
166.8	12	13.9	4	0.9	1
137.8	11	5.7	3	0.9	1
176.7	9	—	—	—	—
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Guwahati Airport.

TABLE—

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF

Sl. No.	Size class (in hect)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (hect.)	No.	Area (hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below-0·2	7212	113·41	—	—
2	0·2—0·5	853818	205931·76	9664	2626·68
3	0·5—1·0	560633	384775·97	8593	6218·25
4	1·0—2·0	535651	745669·64	8739	12464·80
5	2·0—3·0	220362	527470·69	3875	10010·56
6	3·0—4·0	97828	329481·35	1757	5908·58
7	4·0—5·0	47361	204870·73	929	4127·34
8	5·0—7·5	36159	209870·68	941	5499·79
9	7·5—10·0	6375	52426·07	267	2183·43
10	10·0—20·0	2744	35446·55	182	2159·70
11	20·0—30·0	332	7960·72	39	916·33
12	30·0—40·0	124	4126·88	19	629·71
13	40·0—50·0	57	2677·50	10	445·18
14	50·0 and above	304	127485·16	49	12819·52
15	ALL SIZES :—	2377960	2838307·11	35064	66009·95

Source :—Agricultural

3011

ALL OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1985-86

Institutional holdings		Total holdings.		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	7212	113·41	0·02
598	152·39	864080	208710·83	0·28
752	546·58	579018	391540·80	0·68
2066	3317·20	546456	761451·64	1·39
399	987·45	224636	538268·70	2·40
136	454·02	99721	335843·95	3·37
84	357·05	48374	209355·10	4·33
122	726·62	37222	216097·05	5·81
100	851·49	6742	55461·04	8·23
315	4322·38	3241	41928·66	12·94
194	4549·78	565	13426·84	23·76
138	4669·09	281	9425·67	33·54
120	5071·25	187	8193·88	43·82
1068	231375·54	1421	371680·14	261·56
6132	257380·84	2419156	3161497·71	1·31

Census, 1985-86.

TABLE—

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF OPERATIONAL

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below 0·02	562	9·42	—	—
2	0·02 — 0·5	38410	11770·60	760	184·60
3	0·5 — 1·0	28856	21627·16	519	370·85
4	1·0 — 2·0	27486	38462·18	435	611·20
5	2·0 — 3·0	9942	23570·19	134	525·76
6	3·0 — 4·0	3900	12945·66	60	198·81
7	4·0 — 5·0	1609	6889·60	31	145·83
8	5·0 — 7·5	1448	8423·28	18	103·35
9	7·5 — 10·0	159	1347·29	7	64·37
10	10·0 — 20·0	44	584·39	1	13·56
11	20·0 — 30·0	5	125·11	1	29·37
12	30·0 — 40·0	4	152·25	1	31·62
13	40·0 — 50·0	—	—	—	—
14	50·0 — & above	4	443·83	—	—
ALL SIZES:		112429	126350·96	1967	2279·32

Source:—Agricultural

3-02

HOLDINGS IN ASSAM—1985-86 FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	562	9.42	0.02
15	2.87	39185	11958.07	0.31
5	4.07	29380	22002.08	0.75
34	43.18	27955	39116.56	1.40
32	91.75	10108	23987.70	2.37
18	64.35	3978	13208.82	3.32
5	21.75	1645	7057.18	4.29
1	6.45	1467	8533.08	5.82
—	—	166	1411.66	8.51
14	186.31	59	784.26	13.29
6	135.00	12	289.48	24.08
—	—	5	183.87	36.80
—	—	—	—	—
1	69.01	5	512.84	102.60
131	624.74	114527	129055.02	1.13

Census, 1985-86.

TABLE—

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF
FOR SCHEDULED

Sl. No.	Size class (in hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (hect.)	No.	Area (hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below—0·02	2073	33·52	—	—
2.	0·02— 0·5	68794	22140·57	648	179·21
3.	0·5— 1·0	74231	52642·06	849	645·2
4.	1·0— 2·0	92548	122534·31	706	1040·45
5.	2·0— 3·0	40118	91480·41	382	969·02
6.	3·0— 4·0	16616	54477·93	192	669·18
7.	4·0— 5·0	8664	38307·12	89	393·79
8.	5·0— 7·5	6505	35797·74	67	398·19
9.	7·5—10·0	1161	9305·68	34	296·38
10.	10·0—20·0	426	5773·88	6	78·49
11.	20·0—30·0	72	1973·15	2	45·46
12.	30·0—40·0	16	612·27	1	35·27
13.	40·0—50·0	13	635·57	—	—
14.	50·0 & above	2	167·98	—	—
ALL SIZES :		11237	435882·20	2976	4750·72

Source :—Agricultural

3-03

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1985-86
TRIBES

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	2073	33·53	0·02
213	34·02	69655	22353·80	0·32
21	13·68	75101	53301·02	0·71
263	371·10	93517	123945·85	1·33
49	115·51	40549	92564·94	2·28
11	38·63	16819	55185·74	3·28
4	18·18	8757	38719·09	4·42
1	6·95	6571	36202·88	5·51
4	33·32	1199	9635·38	6·04
11	121·80	443	5974·17	19·49
2	46·53	76	2065·14	27·17
1	30·28	18	677·82	37·67
—	—	13	635·57	48·92
13	1556·63	15	1724·51	115·00
593	2386·63	314806	443019·45	1·41

Census, 1985-86.

TABLE—

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/ District	Total Geographical area		Forest	Classi- fication	
	Professional Survey	Reporting area		Not available for cultivation	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981-82	7852	7852			
Goalpara	1036	284	1984	914	1541
Dhubri		275	40	31	72
Kokrajhar		472	42	61	15
Kamrup		463	234	27	24
Barpeta	986	331	146	47	23
Nalbari		202	57	19	38
Darrang	878	347	10	13	6
Sonitpur		526	34	12	45
Nagson	556	570	142	181	12
Jorhat		286	100	50	36
Golaghat	899	354	36	73	21
Sibsagar		260	152	24	10
Lakhimpur	1279	566	33	38	9
Dibrugarh		702	130	115	75
Cachar	696	510	204	162	52
Karimganj		184	216	40	45
Karbi-Anglong	1093	—	51	21	20
N. C. Hills	489	—	274	(B)	633
			63	(B)	405

N. B.—Data according to the classification for (B) are not available for Hill in respect of all districts do not add

Source:—Directorate

3-04

OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1981-82

('000 hectares)

Location							
Other un-cultivated land excluding fallow land			Fallow land		Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
Permanent pastures and other grazing land	Land under Misc tree crops and groves not included in net area	Cultivable waste	Fallowland other than current fallows	Current Fallows			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
184	247	104	84	88	2706	754	3460
5	5	3	1	5	121	35	156
2	4	5	1	2	143	44	187
14	8	0.4	1	7	141	49	190
24	31	8	6	5	173	45	218
23	8	2	4	4	177	62	239
15	5	2	2	9	147	81	228
8	17	11	11	7	200	36	236
14	12	0.3	3	4	158	47	205
21	21	11	5	5	321	102	423
4	10	9	6	4	124	34	158
8	17	6	4	11	121	12	133
7	26	1	5	2	139	30	169
22	22	24	6	7	165	51	216
10	33	19	10	7	213	54	267
4	23	4	13	13	151	30	182
3	7	4	6	9	64	24	87
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	126	18	144
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21	1	22

Districts and included under "Barren and un-cultivable land the Components up to the total due to rounding.

of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-3.05

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base—Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Commodities	1992-93 (P)	1993-94 (P)	1994-95 (P)
1	2	3	4
1. Autumn Rice	156.37	149.47	157.75
2. Winter Rice	136.48	142.80	138.42
3. Summer Rice	598.36	538.04	522.97
4. Total Rice	147.11	150.33	147.68
5. Maize	93.53	86.92	94.54
6. Wheat	77.35	99.08	101.83
7. Other cereals and small millets.	53.36	48.47	48.29
8. Total cereals	145.08	148.73	146.25
9. Gram	88.53	79.65	79.12
10. Tur	94.80	87.78	93.98
11. Other Rabi pulses	112.81	127.95	134.44
12. Total pulses	109.56	120.91	127.11
13. Total food grains	144.07	147.94	145.71
14. Linseed	161.91	187.38	203.74
15. Castor	84.67	80.67	80.33
16. Sesamum	119.02	118.77	134.44
17. Rape and mustard	144.77	138.92	157.35
18. Coconut	231.10	231.10	260.87
19. Total oil seed	199.81	198.08	223.64

TABLE—5.05 (contd.)

Commodities	1992-93 (P)	1993-94 (P)	1994-95 (P)
1	2	3	4
0. Jute	121.06	79.15	108.37
1. Cotton	45.17	44.18	42.04
2. Mesta	56.68	51.94	48.71
3. Total fibres	115.95	76.94	103.70
4. Plantation Crops Tea	130.81	135.90	135.90
5. Chillies	131.07	134.60	135.85
6. Turmeric	108.92	126.09	141.22
7. Arecanut	121.39	121.39	119.57
8. Total condiments & spices	121.85	122.98	122.23
9. Potato	171.19	223.98	250.32
0. Banana	173.66	184.70	192.02
1. Total fruits & vegetables	172.60	201.57	217.10
2. Sugar cane	85.47	75.87	83.11
3. Tobacco	28.94	23.83	21.90
4. Total misc. crops	79.96	70.80	77.15
5. Total non-food grains	142.18	145.58	153.43
6. All commodities :	143.09	146.61	149.71

P—Provisional.

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-3'06

INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA UNDER CROPS
AND PRODUCTIVITY

(Base—Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
1992-93 (P)	Production	147.94	148.86	148.42
	Area	112.43	119.55	114.06
	Productivity	124.17	106.20	114.54
1993-94 (P)	Production	145.71	153.43	149.71
	Area	109.47	123.34	112.65
	Productivity	126.71	107.80	116.34

P=Provisional.

Source— Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE-3.07
AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand hectare)

Crops	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4
CEREALS :			
Autumn Rice	635	657	646
Winter Rice	1776	1798	1798
Summer Rice	148	128	132
Maize	18	18	19
Wheat	74	79	80
Other Cereals & Small Millets	9	9	9
PULSES :			
Gram	3	3	3
Tur (Arahar)	7	6	6
Rabi Pulses	99	100	100
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	2770	2778	2764
OIL SEEDS :			
Sesamum	15	15	16
Rape and Mustard	290	279	281
Linseed	8	9	10
Castor	2	2	2
Coconut	16	—	—
TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excludes coconut)	315	305	309
FIBRES :			
Cotton	2	2	2
Jute	93	76	91
Mesta	7	6	5
TOTAL FIBRES	102	84	98
MISCELLANEOUS CROPS :			
Sugar Cane	40	36	36
Tobacco	2	2	2
Potato	64	64	72
Chilli	13	13	13
Sweet Potato	9	9	9

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3·08
 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM
 (Thousand Tonnes)

Crops	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4
CEREALS			
Autumn Rice	614	587	619
Winter Rice	2442	2556	2447
Summer Rice	243	219	213
Maize	13	12	13
Wheat	79	101	104
Other cereals and small millets	5	5	5
PULSES			
Gram	2	1	1
Tur (Arahar)	4	4	4
Rabi Pulses	45	51	54
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	3447	3536	3490
OIL SEEDS			
Sesamum	7	7	8
Rape and Mustard	138	132	150
Linseed	4	4	5
Castor	1	1	1
Coconut (million nuts)	—	—	—
TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excludes coconut)	150	144	164
FIBRES			
Cotton (a)	1	1	1
Jute (b)	1034	676	925
Mesta (b)	30	27	26
TOTAL FIBRES	1065	704	952
MISCELLANEOUS CROPS			
Sugarcane (cane)	1544	1374	1505
Tabacco	1	1	1
Potato	388	407	567
Chilli	8	8	9
Sweet Potato	29	30	31

N. B. (a)—000 bales of 170 kg. (b) 000 bales of 180 kgs. (c) Rabi
 Pulses include Mug, Masur, Mati Kalai, Peas and other pulses.
 Source—Directorate of Economics Statistics, Assam, Guwahati—6.

TABLE—3·09

YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS IN ASSAM

(kg. per hectare)

Crops	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice — ...	982	937	973
Winter Rice	1396	1443	1472
Summer Rice	1645	1708	1615
Wheat	1066	1277	1290
Jute	2011	1598	1832
Sugarcane (cane)	38770	38370	42223
Potato	6095	7916	7854
Rape & Mustard	476	474	533

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam, Guwahati—6.

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMP-

Year/District	Kharif			Total	Rabi	
	N	P	K		N	P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	749	36	22	801	575	39
2. Dhubri	713	169	47	929	676	71
3. Kokrajhar	78	142	31	251	104	110
4. Bongaigaon	100	67	140	307	—	5
5. Barpeta	201	173	121	495	47	199
6. Nalbari	236	67	86	389	92	80
7. Kamrup	2171	577	691	3439	2199	520
8. Nagaon	5844	410	164	6418	1559	163
9. Morigaon	230	67	60	357	807	290
10. Darrang	794	105	41	940	419	183
11. Sonitpur	991	160	183	1334	287	66
12. Lakhimpur	352	18	44	414	171	15
13. Dhemaji	58	49	17	124	142	12
14. Jorhat	1252	307	373	1932	683	78
15. Sibsagar	604	190	61	855	558	29
16. Dibrugarh	627	120	20	767	321	66
17. Tinsukia	703	157	273	1033	401	23
18. Golaghat	1056	166	65	1287	364	93
19. Cachar	1402	152	316	1870	705	52
20. Karimganj	622	26	19	657	593	26
21. Hailakandi	285	58	1	344	62	10
22. Karbi-Anglong	21	6	8	35	9	2
23. N. C. Hills	23	3	4	30	1	..
ASSAM :	19106	3125	2787	25008	10775	2132

Source :—Directorate of Agricul-

3'10

TION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 1993-94 (In tonne)

Grand Total

K	Total	N	P	K	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
14	628	1318	75	36	1429
21	768	1389	240	68	1697
65	279	182	252	96	530
—	5	100	72	140	312
1145	1391	248	371	1266	1886
1043	1215	328	147	1129	1604
1355	4071	4370	1097	2048	7513
510	2232	7403	573	674	8650
316	1413	1037	357	376	1770
144	746	1213	288	185	1686
72	425	1278	226	255	1759
9	195	523	33	53	609
7	161	200	61	24	285
197	958	1935	385	570	2890
159	746	1162	219	220	1601
15	402	948	186	35	1169
77	501	1104	180	350	1534
7	464	1420	259	72	1751
84	841	2107	204	400	2701
6	625	1205	52	25	1282
9	81	347	68	10	425
2	13	30	8	10	48
...	1	24	3	4	31
5257	18164	29871	5257	8044	43172

ture, Assam, Khanapara.

TABLE—3.11

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY
OF PADDY IN ASSAM, 1993-94.**

(In hectares)

Districts	Autumn Paddy	Winter Paddy	Summer Paddy	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	5020	12650	1445	19115
2. Dhubri	17258	17655	3152	38065
3. Kokrajhar	9000	10176	330	19506
4. Bongaigaon	8800	11300	400	20500
5. Barpeta	42025	70365	5500	117890
6. Nalbari	5320	63186	...	68506
7. Kamrup	14425	63800	12440	90665
8. Darrang	22500	60943	2306	85749
9. Sonitpur	13869	41709	3200	58778
10. Morigaon	13500	16302	16960	46762
11. Nagaon	36186	62022	34969	133177
12. Golaghat	11230	49505	28	60763
13. Jorhat	2361	40087	—	42448
14. Sibsagar	3367	40491	—	43858
15. Lakhimpur	1815	28993	345	31153
16. Dhemaji	2620	11696	125	14441
17. Dibrugarh	8106	31403	117	39626
18. Tinsukia	4461	8152	—	12613
19. Cachar	9694	32787	2349	44830
20. Hailakandi	6215	24900	485	31600
21. Karimganj	11582	26585	3441	41608
22. Karbi-Anglong	9026	67104	105	76235
23. N. C. Hills	593	5647	—	6240
ASSAM :	258973	797458	87697	1144128

Source :—Directorate of Agriculture, Assam, Khanapara,

TABLE—3.12

**DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL
RAINFALL IN ASSAM**

TABLE —

DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY AND

(From Dec. 1992 to

Districts	Dec/93	Jan/94	Feb/94	March/94	April/94	May/93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	0.0	20.4	19.4	38.7	155.8	428.7
2. Dhubri	0.0	40.5	29.0	123.0	162.7	447.5
3. Kokrajhar	0.0	38.2	25.5	30.7	274.1	553.5
4. Bongaigaon	0.0	28.6	22.9	47.7	264.7	537.2
5. Barpeta	1.7	88.7	42.6	68.2	190.3	415.5
6. Nalbari	0.0	34.6	21.0	246.2	352.3	348.8
7. Kamrup	1.1	18.2	28.8	97.5	245.8	314.1
8. Darrang	2.4	11.3	20.6	53.7	89.8	290.3
9. Sonitpur	18.6	38.3	29.3	156.8	199.1	398.9
10. Lakhimpur	0.0	26.0	63.4	235.0	215.5	496.8
11. Dhemaji	0.0	35.2	120.7	167.8	187.8	459.8
12. Dibrugarh	0.2	57.7	44.6	300.8	183.1	148.9
13. Tinsukia	0.0	19.3	53.9	271.1	202.0	237.2
14. Jorhat	0.0	39.7	31.0	216.1	140.2	136.2
15. Golaghat	0.0	35.1	22.9	160.9	139.5	114.7
16. Sibsagar	0.0	23.6	20.7	218.0	117.8	87.3
17. Nagaon	6.3	18.4	26.1	93.7	140.6	177.8
18. Morigaon	0.0	14.6	28.2	80.0	228.0	287.8
19. Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Karimganj	0.0	18.9	53.1	564.5	333.3	308.0
21. Hallakandi	38.4	24.3	59.7	396.3	350.8	207.3
22. Karbi-Anglong	0.0	28.2	17.9	121.2	89.5	104.1
23. N. C. Hills	0.0	—	—	—	—	—
State Average	3.1	30.5	37.2	175.6	203.0	309.5

Source :—Directorate of

3-12

ANNUAL RAINFALL IN ASSAM

Nov. 1994)

(Rainfall in mm)

June/94	July/94	Aug/94	Sep/94	Oct/94	Nov/94	Annual Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
550.3	261.5	293.5	74.5	140.7	17.3	2000.8
546.9	249.9	311.6	155.2	196.6	3.5	2266.4
760.3	426.8	307.4	307.4	167.9	9.7	2901.3
704.1	335.2	536.4	254.6	283.1	9.9	3024.4
631.1	205.3	175.9	116.0	182.8	22.4	2140.5
425.2	348.0	288.2	95.3	264.8	35.9	2460.3
539.4	318.2	270.8	73.0	118.7	0.9	2026.0
299.4	188.4	172.7	64.4	72.7	15.8	1381.5
332.0	214.9	287.0	101.7	121.2	15.6	1913.4
565.5	202.7	202.9	338.6	139.1	14.1	2499.6
815.6	501.0	215.0	412.6	170.7	50.8	3137.0
200.0	231.8	320.1	323.4	243.0	12.1	2065.7
246.5	311.9	—	159.0	141.0	2.0	1643.9
260.4	474.2	177.4	342.1	193.2	13.1	2023.6
394.1	435.5	274.6	232.4	156.9	31.4	1998.2
296.0	247.7	132.5	201.9	136.3	22.8	1504.6
227.9	258.1	246.1	137.8	92.7	18.9	1444.4
644.4	192.7	313.4	152.2	76.0	9.0	2026.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
425.7	359.3	332.1	187.6	280.7	11.6	2874.8
619.7	406.6	541.4	28.9	—	—	2693.4
304.6	284.8	242.7	161.5	76.2	50.9	1480.7
—	135.0	79.3	127.8	115.1	7.4	464.6
466.1	299.5	272.4	184.0	160.4	17.8	1834.0

Agriculture, Assam, Khanapara.

TABLE-4.01

DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED
DURING THE YEAR 1993-94 IN ASSAM

(Area in hectare)

Districts	Irrigation potential Utilised During 1993-94		
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Kokrajhar	4410	123	4533
2. Bongaigaon	1878	221	2099
3. Goalpara	3603	459	4062
4. Dhubri	177	868	1045
5. Barpeta	3539	1473	5012
6. Nalbari	4776	502	5278
7. Kamrup	18965	2653	21618
8. Morigaon	3575	1409	4984
9. Nagaon	12835	4322	17157
10. Darrang	14797	4553	19350
11. Sonitpur	17583	2609	20192
12. Lakhimpur	322	126	448
13. Dhemaji	147	41	188
14. Jorhat	1079	213	1292
15. Golaghat	168	388	556
16. Sibsagar	853	71	924
17. Dibrugarh	319	—	319
18. Tinsukia	1054	44	1098
19. Cachar	—	315	315
20. Hallakandi	—	161	161
21. Karimganj	—	223	223
22. Karbi Anglong	12452	2313	14765
23. N. C. Hills	4331	2	4333
TOTAL : ASSAM :	1,06,863	23,089	1,29,952

Source 1—Chief Engineer, Irrigation Deptt. Assam, Guwahati-3

TABLE—4.02

DISRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED UPTO 1994-95 IN ASSAM.

Govt. Irrigation		(Area in hectare)	
District	Irrigation Potential Created upto 1994-95 (P)		
	Minor	Major and Medium	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Kokrajhar	15696	5160	20856
2. Bongalgaon	9609	—	9609
3. Goalpara	11203	—	11203
4. Dhubri	13917	—	13917
5. Barpeta	17952	37453	55405
6. Nalbari	17807	—	17807
7. Kamrup	16918	15635	32553
8. Morigaon	15648	—	15648
9. Nagaon	15071	70749	85820
10. Darrang	31678	18599	50277
11. Sonitpur	25667	25452	51119
12. Lakhimpur	9915	—	9915
13. Dhemaji	5433	—	5433
14. Jorhat	11973	—	11973
15. Golaghat	15932	—	15932
16. Sibsagar	15639	—	15639
17. Dibrugarh	10654	564	11218
18. Tinsukia	5264	—	5264
19. Cachar	5248	—	5248
20. Hailakandi	3581	—	3581
21. Karimganj	2884	—	2884
22. Karbi Anglong	15399	5661	21060
23. N.C. Hills	4802	—	4802
ASSAM :	297890	179273	477163

P. —Provisional

Source:—Chief Engineer, Irrigation Deptt. Assam. Guwahati—3

TABLE-4.03

DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT FOR CREATION OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION POTENTIAL DURING 1994-95. (P) IN ASSAM.

Government Irrigation

(Area in hectare)

Districts	Target for 1994-95			Achievement during 1994-95		
	Minor	Major & Medium	Total	Minor	Major & Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	837	1200	2037	—	200	200
Bongaigaon	873	—	873	503	—	503
Goalpara	882	—	882	—	—	—
Dhubri	743	—	743	83	—	83
Barpeta	765	500	1265	200	210	410
Naibari	702	—	702	30	—	30
Kamrup	805	1010	1805	147	—	147
Morigaon	181	—	181	186	—	186
Nagaon	389	1000	1389	45	1000	1045
Darrang	1276	6030	7276	50	5000	5050
Sonitpur	636	40	676	—	—	—
Lakhimpur	729	—	729	241	—	241
Dhemaji	846	—	846	352	—	352
Jorhat	276	—	276	75	—	75
Golaghat	318	—	318	318	—	318
Sibsagar	273	—	273	202	—	202
Dibrugarh	300	260	560	170	100	270
Tinsukia	369	—	369	370	—	370
Cachar	290	—	290	150	—	150
Hailakandi	198	—	198	60	—	60
Karimganj	312	—	312	34	—	34
Karbi Anglong	800	500	1300	694	—	694
N. C. Hills.	300	—	300	144	—	144
ASSAM:	13100	10500	23600	4054	6510	10564

P.— Provisional

Source:—Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam, Guwahati-3.

TLE-501

AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSA AS ON 31-3-95

(In hectare)

Sl. No.	Name of Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Total Forest (excluding un-classed State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Aie valley	49041.60	7447.38	56488.98
2	Kachugaon	82201.00	214.00	82415.00
3	Haltugson	61173.00	2994.42	64167.42
4	Dhubri	32687.00	18561.53	51248.53
5	Sonitpur East	73929.00	—	73929.00
6	Sonitpur West	66086.00	1958.00	67994.00
7	Lakhimpur	84277.00	9400.00	93677.00
8	Nagaon South	49227.00	2048.50	51275.50
9	Nagaon Wildlife Divn.	10897.00	—	10897.00
9	Nagaon	31821.00	8428.70	40249.70
11	Kamrup East	47387.00	11081.19	58468.19
12	Kamrup West	68404.18	52.00	68456.18
13	North Kamrup Divn.	44330.00	3787.00	48117.00
14	Goalpara	25779.00	13790.04	39569.04
15	Doomdooma	29809.00	6299.00	36108.00
16	Digboi	55521.00	9232.15	64753.15
17	Dibrugarh	20914.00	—	20914.00
18	Sibsagar	25387.00	5795.00	31182.00

TABLE 5.1--(concd.)

1	2	3	4	5
19	Golaghat	103627.00	167.20	103794.20
20	Jorhat	28203.00	—	28203.00
21	Silchar & Hailakandi	163490.00	—	163490.00
22	Karimganj	76734.00	2831.57	79565.57
23	Karbi-Anglong East	111855.00	—	111855.00
24	Karbi-Anglong West	102946.00	—	102946.00
25	Hamren	10538.00	—	10538.00
26	N. C. Hills	61766.00	—	61766.00
27	East Assam Wildlife	49090.00	717.00	49807.00
28	West Assam Wildlife	20268.00	—	20268.00
29	Manas Tiger Project	51662.00	—	51662.00
30	Tinsukia Wildlife Divn.	34000.00	—	34000.00
31	Mangaldoi Wildlife Division.	10181.00	—	10181.00
32	Kokrajhar Wildlife Division.	21446.00	—	21446.00
33	Darrang	18020.00	—	18020.00
34	District Council	70333.00	288558.00	358891.00
35	Assam State Zoo	544.00	—	544.00
ASSAM		1793223.78	393362.68	2186586.46

Source :—Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Assam, Guwahati-8.

TABLE-5.02

OUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL-WOOD IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1993-94

(Provisional)

Sl. No.	Name of Forest Division	Industrial Timber (Cubic metre)	Fuel-Wood (Stack cubic metre)
1	2	3	4
1.	Aie-valley	2081.75	10202.62
2.	Kachugaon	2875.63	60.06
3.	Haltugaon	6977.58	22.81
4.	Dhubri	5516.31	7075.07
5.	Sonitpur East	1075.28	510.84
6.	Sonitpur West	905.78	778.53
7.	Lakhimpur	751.51	775.92
8.	Nagaon	919.20	287.74
9.	Nagaon South	1011.44	369.95
10.	Kamrup East	4156.02	1598.10
11.	Kamrup West	7979.59	4807.81
12.	North Kamrup	1015.93	10895.77
13.	Goalpara	1769.92	563.67
14.	Doomdooma	7401.12	2230.39
15.	Digboi	11195.51	956.03
16.	Dibrugarh	6875.94	195.00
17.	Sibsagar	322.59	2069.10

TABLE 5.02—(contd.)

1	2	3	4
18.	Golaghat	836.60	15.18
19.	Jorhat	381.98	37.24
20.	Silchar	873.57	147.10
21.	Karimganj	498.32	273.58
22.	Karbi-Anglong East	N.A.	N.A.
23.	Karbi-Anglong West	N.A.	N.A.
24.	Hamren	N.A.	N.A.
25.	N. C. Hills	N.A.	N.A.
26.	Eastern Assam wildlife	N.A.	N.A.
27.	Western Assam wildlife	N.A.	N.A.
28.	Forest utilisation Division	1645.22	N.A.
29.	Hailakandi	751.03	0.72
30.	Darrang	812.31	303.31
31.	Nagaon Wildlife	N.A.	N.A.
32.	Mangaldai Wildlife	N.A.	N.A.
33.	Tinsukia Wildlife	N.A.	N.A.
34.	Kokrajhar Wildlife	N.A.	N.A.
35.	Field Director Tiger Project	430.19	N.A.
36.	Assam State Zoo	Nil	Nil
ASSAM		69063.32	44176.45

Source:—Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Assam, Guwahati-8.

TABLE—5.03
LENGTH OF FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

(In Km.)

Item	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4
Surfaced	276.81	279.98	—
Un-surfaced			
(i) Motorable	3906.32	3921.20	—
(ii) Non-motorable	1580.79	1585.59	—
(iii) Total :	5487.11	5606.79	—
GRAND TOTAL :	5763.92	5786.77	—

Source—Principal C. C. F. Assam, Guwahati—8.

TABLE—5.04
REVENUE EARNED BY FOREST DEPARTMENT ASSAM.
(Rs. In Lakh)

Year				Revenue Earned
1				2
91-92	..	...	...	1753.50
92-93	..	..	...	1911.58
93-94	...	...	...	2260.05
94-95	...	...	—	1692.40

Source:—Principal C. C. F. Assam, Guwahati-8.

TABLE-5.05

**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL FORESTRY
IN ASSAM UNDER VARIOUS SCHEMES FOR THE YEAR 1994-95.**

Name of Districts	S.F.G. (Social Forestry General) (In Hect.)	T.S.P. (Tribal Sub- Plan) (In Hect.)	S.C.P. (Scheduled Caste Com- ponent plan (In Hect.)	A.O.P.F.P. (Area Oriented Fuelwood & Fodder Project (In Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	60	14	15	400
Kokrajhar	11	15	5	350
Bongaigaon	27	30	28	500
Barpeta	25	10	10	250
Nalbari	—	10	5	300
Goalpara	55	17	46	400
Kamrup	—	20	6	500
Darrang	5	5	21	—
Sonitpur	17	17	9	—
Lakhimpur	81	15	19	—
Dhemaji	80	85	15	—
Tinsukia	71	61	25	—
Dibrugarh	20	5	26	—
Sibsagar	5	1	27	500
Jorhat	12	17	10	150
Nagaon	17	—	15	—
Golaghat	12	11	13	300
Morigaon	—	12	14	—
Cachar	25	1	22	325
Karimganj	—	—	10	300
Hailakandi	10	—	6	125
N. C. Hills Karbi Anglong	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	533	346	347	4400

N. A.—Not available.

Source :—Principal, C. C. F. (Social Forestry) Assam, Ghy.—24.

TABLE—5·06

**TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1994-95**

Districts	Target (In Hect.)	Achievement (In Hect.)	No. of Seedling Planted (In Lakh no.)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	489	489	12.2
Kokrajhar	381	381	9.5
Bongaigaon	585	585	14.6
Barpeta	295	295	7.4
Nalbari	315	315	7.9
Goalpara	518	518	13.0
Kamrup	526	526	13.2
Dafrang	32	32	0.8
Sonitpur	43	43	1.1
Lakhimpur	115	115	2.9
Dhemaji	180	180	4.5
Tinsukia	157	157	3.09
Dibrugarh	51	51	1.3
Sibsagar	533	533	13.3
Jorhat	188	188	4.7
Golaghat	336	336	8.4
Nagaon	32	32	0.8
Morigaon	26	26	0.6
Cachar	373	373	9.3
Karimganj	310	310	7.8
Hallakandi	141	141	3.5
N. C. Hills	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Karbi Anglong	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
TOTAL	5626	5676	140.7

N. A.—Not available.

Source :—Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, (Social Forestry) Assam, Ghy-24.

TABLE— 6.01
 NUMBER AND AREA OF DIFFERENT TYPE OF FISHERIES
 IN ASSAM FOR 1994-95

Type	Number	Area (In Hect.)
1	2	3
1. Registered beels ...	430	60,250.24
2. Un-registered beels ...	766	40,603.37
3. Ponds and Tanks ...	1,85,825	22,555.64
4. Swamps and waste land (low laying area) ...	1192	10,726.35

TABLE—6.02
 NUMBER OF REVENUE BEEL AND RIVER
 FISHERIES OF ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1994-95

Name of Districts	Registered Beel Fisheries	Registered River Fisheries
1	2	3
1 Dhubri ...	75	13
2 Kokrajbar ...	2	3
3 Bongaigaon ...	6	...
4 Goalpara ...	17	3
5 Barpeta ...	23	15
6 Nalbari ...	18	...
7 Kamrup ...	20	5
8 Nagaon ...	40	12
9 Marigaon ...	35	5
10 Sonitpur ...	20	5
11 Darrang ...	16	2
12 Lakhimpur ...	11	8
13 Dhemajl ...	8	8
14 Tinsukia ...	5	10
15 Dibrugarh ...	8	9
16 Jorhat ...	17	8
17 Golaghat ...	15	1
18 Sibagar ...	23	9
19 Karimganj ...	27	9
20 Cachar ...	38	43
21 Hailakandi ...	06	9
22 Karbi Anglong ...	...	...
23 N. C. Hills ...	...	...
ASSAM	430	177

Source :— Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Guwahati-1

TABLE—6.03

PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH IN ASSAM,

Item	Unit	Target		Achievement	
		1993-94	1994-95	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Fry and Fingerlings.	Lak h Nos.	20,000	20,000	21,708.1	23,867.9
2. Fishes	Metric tonnes	141,650	1,45,000	1,51,647.0	1,53,029.5

TABLE—6.04

DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1994-95

S. N. No.	Name of Districts.	Fish seed (in lakh)		Fish (in M.T.)	
		Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	
1.	Dhubri	185.0	158.5	10300	11,402.77
2.	Kokrajhar	50.0	39.9	5200	5,592.17
3.	Bongaigaon	100.0	106.6	4900	4,412.50
4.	Goalpara	10.0	15.0	5750	5801.17
5.	Barpeta	1800.0	1761.4	9250	9,286.19
6.	Najbari	1100.0	1118.4	8200	9,762.57
7.	Kamrup	100.0	37.0	9670	9,642.09
8.	Nagaon	10660.0	18106.7	11150	12,630.00
9.	Morigaon	100.0	145.5	6750	6,804.85
10.	Sonitpur	120.0	139.0	5150	5,451.48
11.	Darrang	160.0	274.4	7300	6585.44
12.	Lakhimpur	320.0	316.9	5910	4,855.51
13.	Dhemaji	40.0	59.8	3900	4,193.85
14.	Tinsukia	335.0	48.8	7020	8,302.52
15.	Dibrugarh	70.0	56.5	7100	7,292.27
16.	Jorhat	100.0	4.6	6200	6,627.43
17.	Golaghat	100.0	78.3	3200	3,289.30
18.	Sibsagar	70.0	78.8	5200	5,222.60
19.	Karimganj	4130.0	856.5	6850	7,380.33
20.	Cachar	210.0	172.9	8000	9,207.01
21.	Hailakandi	230.0	284.0	5000	5,180.07
22.	Karbi-Anglong	7.5	8.4	2300	3,392.62
23.	N. C. Hills	2.5	nil	700	714.77
Assam		20,000.0	23,867.9	1,45,000	1,53,029.51

Source :—Directorate of Fisheries Assam, Guwahati-1

TABLE-6.05

DISTRICT-WISE Nos. OF ECO-HATCHERIES IN ASSAM FOR 1994-95

Districts		Nos of Eco-Hatcheries			
1					2
1.	Nagaon	..	..	...	33
2.	Morigaon	...	..	...	02
3.	Lakhimpur	..	..	...	03
4.	Nalbari	...	...	...	03
5.	Dibrugarh	..	...	...	01
6.	Barpeta	...	...	...	06
7.	Sonitpur	...	...	..	02
8.	Karimganj	...	...	...	01
9.	Tinsukia	..	...	...	01
10.	Golaghat	...	...	...	01
11.	Sivasagar	..	...	...	03
12.	Bongaigaon	..	...	...	01
13.	Kamrup	..	...	..	01
14.	KarbiAnglong	...	..	..	01
Assam		...	..	..	59

Source 1:—Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Guwahati-I

TABLE—7.01

**DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION
OF ASSAM. 1988**

TABLE—
DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

Districts	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	293419	13871	6230	93729
Dhubri	368599	38584	9978	96915
Bongaigaon				
Kokrajhar	313371	38018	4912	67601
Barpeta	441237	13012	14335	147705
Nalbari	321787	5778	3778	130007
Kamrup	409543	7340	3557	166614
Darrang	361403	30348	5979	136495
Sonitpur	471521	24600	3602	160203
Lakhimpur	326078	28055	192	45606
Dhemaji	188864	34492	217	29710
Dibrugarh	568282	45208	624	91798
Tinsukia	244973	10431	150	49665
Jorhat	557794	41167	—	75742
Golaghat	216521	17679	157	79941
Sibsagar	410002	39329	161	119435
Nagaon	530642	21586	618	159728
Morigaon	215919	9392	4308	66062
Oschar	324797	61638	2007	145952
Hajlakandi	136652	25766	1195	72168
Karimganj	263875	48552	4188	89444
Karbi-Anglong	262123	41920	1085	89690
N. C. Hills	50369	26257	37	20761
ASSAM :	7277671	623223	67310	2134911

Note:—Figure for Bongaigaon District are included

Source:—Livestock

7-01

POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM, 1988.

Pigs and ponies	Horses	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
18872	234	460930	149838
12993	199	416752	110903
53756	265	409265	131447
15487	35	526143	187271
23068	113	300153	226161
33971	439	425571	189957
35012	445	464785	213806
34797	639	323934	75287
48594	1454	200598	98666
34639	3303	282416	136198
38878	699	621635	202707
20157	220	268511	98851
41232	171	266408	139575
31178	456	221993	140087
47021	914	487243	174575
23036	1314	578729	164096
14073	30	222265	67486
19699	140	716562	183246
3862	5	253844	91735
5326	106	386661	141082
50749	485	491426	74496
36056	14	195670	2281
642456	13492	8460894	2993671

Kokrajhar and Goalpara Districts

Census, 1988

TABLE-7.02

**NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY
ACCORDING TO 1988 LIVESTOCK CENSUS**

(In Nos.)

Item		1	2
1.	Seed cum Fertilizer drill	...	706
2.	Seed drill	...	778
3.	Chuft Cultor	...	21905
4.	Wheel Hoc	...	12948
5.	Sprayer & Duster	...	3057
6.	Rice Planter	...	307
7.	Thresher	...	79
8.	Wooden Plough	...	1738872
9.	Soil Stiring	...	5980
10.	Soil turning	...	3365
11.	Triphali Cultivator	...	10386
12.	Disc. Harrow	...	27688
13.	Seed cum fertilizer drill	...	248
14.	Seed drill	...	343
15.	Levelling Karnh leveller	...	319806
16.	Wet and puddler	...	17556
17.	Animal Cart	...	79489
18.	Alpadanimal operated thresher	...	7
19.	Sugar cane crusher	...	2662

TABLE—7.02 (Concl'd.)

1	2
Ghanis	
Person wheel	19
Power operated sprayer buster	420
Diesel engine pump set	3786
Agricultural power tillers	720
Agricultural tractors	78
Seed cum fertilizer drill	23
Planter	2120
Leveller	2987
Potato diggers	190
Trailer	870
Electric pumpset	498
Mould Board plough	12428
POWER OPERATED THERASHER—	
(a) Paddy	
(b) Wheat	
(c) Multi crops	38
POWER OPERATED—	
(a) Maize sheller	25
(b) Chaff cutter	49
(c) Sugar cane crusher	3309
(d) Reaper	5

Source :—Livestock Census, 1988.

TABLE-7.03
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND
DISPENSARIES OF ASSAM

Year	Total nos of Hospi- tal & Dis- pensaries	First Aid Centre	Treated		Castrated	Vaccinated	
			Livestock	Poultry	Livestock	Livestock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1992-93	477	273	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1516864	1418895
1993-94	496	N.A.	1057600	446876	71560	187042	172943

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam.

TABLE-7.04
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

(Official estimated)

Item	1992-93	1993-94 (Estimated)	1994-95 (Estimate)
1	2	3	4
1. Milk Production (Million litres).	658	671	697
2. Egg Production (Million No.).	434	447	460
3. Meat Production (In tonnes).	13.1	13.5	13.9

Source:—Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam.

TABLE—7.05

VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM 1992,-93, 1993-94/95

TABLE
VETERINARY FACILITIES

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.	
					R. A. I. Centre	Stockman Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1992-93	29	290	25	133	36	465
1993-94	29	290	25	133	36	465
1994-95						
(District-wise)						
1. Goalpara	1	14	1	6	1	15
2. Dhubri	2	11	1	7	2	17
3. Kokrajbar	1	21	1	7	1	8
4. Kamrup	2	23	1	10	2	26
5. Nalbari	1	19	..	7	1	36
6. Barpeta	2	15	...	8	1	28
7. Sonitpur	2	19	1	7	4	72
8. Darrang	1	13	2	6	2	21
9. Nagaon	1	30	3	13	2	39
10. Sibsagar	2	17	2	6	2	26
11. Jorhat	2	23	2	11	5	55
12. Dibrugarh	4	18	3	11	4	18
13. Lakhimpur	1	23	3	8	4	17
14. Cachar	4	18	2	10	3	52
15. Karimganj	1	9	...	7	1	16
16. Karbi-Anglong	2	10	2	7	1	19
17. N. C. Hills	...	7	1	2	...	...
ASSAM :	29	290	25	133	36	465

Source : Direct

705

IN ASSAM, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95.

Live Stock farms	Poultry and Duck farm	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm	Bull rearing farm	Cattle demonstration farm	Goat farm	Gosaidan
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9	16	2	13	6	2	4	14
9	16	2	13	6	2	4	14
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
1	3	—	1	1	—	1	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	—	2	—	—	1
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
1	2	—	1	1	—	1	—
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	—	1	—	1	1	1
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
9	16	2	13	6	2	4	14

Animal Husbandry & Veterinary, Assam.

TABLE—7·06

DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION
OF ASSAM SAMPLE 1992-93

(Estimated)

District	Cross breed cattle	Indigeneous cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	12521	426918	33436	97629	449577	157224
Kokrajbar	13610	502575	38286	127267	548241	162664
Dhubri	11977	394494	28268	95712	478277	143351
Kamrup	34297	512611	32224	142957	564011	188777
Nalbari	8355	93413	21185	80893	380046	111525
Barpeta	9168	265570	33372	93794	327014	101733
Sonitpur	13562	402986	37201	120468	488547	191497
Darrang	12994	423038	36052	92922	450899	199386
Nagaon	24410	975814	64512	171549	742149	263037
Sibsagar	10012	335050	26034	73745	339127	164568
Jorhat	12592	549668	41540	45502	538526	220875
Dibrugarh	18935	785128	57429	126395	694103	233931
Lakhimpur	15764	522647	54813	128662	610906	171640
Cachar	11929	471695	39307	107915	548111	173816
Karimganj	10201	358210	31458	86646	427737	134374
Karbi-Anglong	12521	515699	45369	120468	502451	73988
N. C. Hills	3385	179105	17101	29637	197343	25297
Total	236533	7714641	637587	1742161	8257068	2717683

N. B.—Livestock census could not be done after 1988. So, estimated figures are submitted for needful action.

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary, Assam.

TABLE—8·01
SERICULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM

TABLE—

SERICULTURAL

Year- Districts.	No. of Sericultural Villages	No of families engaged in Sericultural			Total area under silk worm food plants (Hect.)		
		Eri.	Muga	Mulberry	Eri.	Muga	Mulberry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1992-93	8046	1,23,327	26,978	37,501	2103.64	1957.67	1680.55
1993-94	8067	1,24,033	27,207	37,655	2325.06	2090.63	1750.18
1994-95							
1. Dhubri	195	4337	8	349	122.18	3.46	88.52
2. Kokrajhar	591	10649	51	325	171.48	25.96	90.32
3. Bongaigaon	48	880	49	133	13.60	42.77	38.36
4. Goalpara	281	2493	1320	698	186.85	328.01	111.22
5. Barpeta	132	4418	428	325	54.61	45.12	69.74
6. Nalbari	217	5767	7	361	60.97	9.76	69.74
7. Kamrup	380	5021	2287	465	237.75	194.19	84.91
8. Darrang	307	3159	341	1904	88.47	24.20	76.16
9. Sonitpur	394	5698	325	2336	98.09	118.27	93.14
10. Lakhimpur	546	8147	5383	5627	99.25	233.22	149.96
11. Dhemaji	526	6338	4405	4940	90.84	137.89	109.65
12. Morigaon	161	3158	172	547	93.47	73.29	75.97
13. Nagaon	714	6780	289	913	143.14	109.70	110.99
14. Golaghat	140	5676	1519	1750	52.04	171.18	54.55
15. Jorhat	436	9635	2956	4613	120.97	181.68	67.70
16. Sibsagar	626	8664	5635	6384	209.27	148.02	137.46
17. Dibrugarh	409	7254	2486	2557	52.95	156.53	55.17
18. Tinsukia	287	4353	556	2276	80.58	109.19	48.82
19. Karbi-Anglong	968	16243	13	718	234.31	47.87	162.72
20. N. C. Hillis	203	4205	22	95	137.74	25.30	95.14
21. Karimganj	163	632	59	375	51.87	18.62	34.20
22. Hailakandi	235	422	16	274	65.76	35.75	30.78
23. Cachar	168	4092	232	798	101.31	62.28	94.95
TOTAL	8127	128021	28459	38763	2567.45	2302.26	950

ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM. 1993-94

Yield of Cocoons		
Eriant Cocoon (in 000 Kg.)	Muga Cocoon (in Lakhs) Nos.	Mulberry reeling cocoon (in '000' Kg)
9	10	11
518·00	—	3042·00
542·03	...	4237·10
16·26	...	0·05
35·37	...	1·06
19·63	...	282·90
Nil	...	Nil
19·38	...	13·36
11·38	...	0·02
30·73	...	337·76
28·29	...	0·13
27·48	...	33·41
33·36	...	947·85
4·70	...	151·36
8·90	...	3·19
30·14	...	1·80
18·67	...	268·15
25·68	...	313·28
30·13	...	841·28
12·64	...	754·92
29·42	...	357·64
118·49	...	Nil
60·05	...	0·75
5·16	...	1·81
2·84	...	0·85
13·40	...	4·68
582·10	...	4316·79
		282·02

TABLE—8·01 (concl'd.)
 SERICULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM.

Year	Production of Silk yarn.				No. of Spi ning char- kha (Nos)	Rema rks
	Districts.	Bri Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	Muga Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)		
1	12	13	14	15	16	
1992-93	...	60·00	19·60	4991		
1993-94	..	75·04	27·79	7691		
1994-95						
1. Dhubri	...	0·001	0·466	210		
2. Kokrajhar	...	0·220	0·941	730		
3. Bongaigaon	287		
4. Goalpara	...	4·658	0·591	Nil		
5. Barpeta	...	3·253	0·593	22		
6. Nalbari	...	NGL.	0·371	493		
7. Kamrup	...	5·255	0·399	260		
8. Darrang	...	0·002	2·210	13		
9. Sonitpur	..	0·658	1·686	130		
10. Lakhimpur	...	18·651	2·826	70		
11. Dhemaji	...	2·027	1·682	77		
12. Marigaon	..	0·061	0·315	84		
13. Nagaon	..	0·035	1·113	292		
14. Oolaghat	...	3·963	1·263	NIL		
15. Jorhat	.	4·466	1·936	134		
16. Sibsagar	—	15·216	2·741	88		
17. Dibrugarh	..	13·498	1·270	NIL		
18. Tinsukia	..	6·353	1·547	66		
19. Karbi-Anglong	..	NIL	1·342	2988		
20. N. C. Hills	...	0·015	0·022	94		
21. Karimganj	...	0·035	0·052	23		
22. Hailakandi	..	0·017	0·144	55		
23. Cachar	..	0·093	0·071	126		
TOTAL	...	75·477	23·501	6242		

Source:—Directorate of Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5

TABLE—8.02

SERICULTURAL FARMS AND GRAINAGE IN ASSAM

TABLE
SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

Year ----- Districts	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
	Total area (Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (Hect.)	Total Area (Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5
1992-93	196.14	138.66	135.29	55.61
1993-94	196.14	141.61	135.29	55.49
1994-95				
1. Dhubri	—	—	—	—
2. Kokrajhar	3.32	2.25	—	—
3. Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—
4. Goalpara	4.50	3.90	12.40	5.50
5. Barpeta	—	—	13.50	3.20
6. Nalbai	5.80	3.70	—	—
7. Kamrup	23.14	14.21	—	—
8. Darrang	18.40	16.34	23.80	5.60
9. Sonitpur	8.60	6.50	—	—
10. Lakhimpur	7.50	3.50	12.65	5.82
11. Dhemaji	14.00	11.50	—	—
12. Morigaon	6.50	3.50	—	—
13. Nagaon	7.50	4.50	8.90	3.22
14. Golaghat	4.05	3.52	—	—
15. Jorhat	—	—	9.83	4.34
16. Sibsagar	5.05	1.10	14.93	4.86
17. Dibrugarh	4.20	3.30	9.60	4.54
18. Tinsukia	26.71	22.05	—	—
19. Karbi-Anglong	26.50	17.26	14.09	6.00
20. N. C. Hills	9.50	6.55	8.08	4.60
21. Karimganj	6.90	6.25	—	—
22. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—
23. Cachar	14.42	11.90	8.11	3.02
TOTAL	196.39	141.83	135.29	56.39

Source :—Directorate of

8.02

GRAINAGES IN ASSAM.

Basic Muga Seed Farms.			Eri Concentration Centres.			Remarks
Total (Hect.) area	Area Under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Muga (Nos.)	Total area (Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Eri cut Cocoons (in Kg.)	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
398.39	255.98	4,95,780	732.85	471.84	...	No cut
398.39	260.49	4,52,919	752.74	487.58	..	cocoon
—	—	—	32.93	28.90	1087.400	Produced
12.70	10.10	128600	79.52	57.53	2381.800	in grain.
—	—	—	—	—	—	ages,
32.40	25.00	175665	24.40	21.35	336.140	No.
13.50	3.20	24000	27.50	21.80	1295.000	Grain-
—	—	—	32.20	24.32	931.000	ages
89.69	57.10	124270	22.90	14.16	385.000	Farms
23.80	2.62	36000	37.00	24.40	1515.000	
—	—	—	64.73	43.33	3064.000	
48.60	40.02	167965	14.28	6.42	190.000	
—	—	—	7.14	4.00	NIL	
—	—	—	41.40	29.69	978.300	
8.85	3.42	NIL	45.00	27.79	2176.420	
8.70	8.00	37000	—	—	—	
21.85	16.94	115635	1.50	1.00	0.560	
51.13	37.76	32140	—	—	—	
18.93	16.60	18100	—	—	—	
8.80	7.27	6000	4.28	2.67	865.000	
28.00	12.80	40000	154.20	95.13	5786.300	
23.33	15.30	41122	69.20	48.90	3556.500	
—	—	—	28.00	11.17	845.000	
—	—	—	41.86	29.09	211.000	
8.11	6.25	12400	24.70	16.46	2677.200	
398.39	262.38	9,58,897	752.74	508.11	28,281.660	

TABLE—
REELING UNITS

Year/Districts	No. of Reeling Units		No. of Improved basins established	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga
1	2	3	4	5
1992-93	23	15	103	60
1993-94	23	15	97	89
1994-95				
1. Dhubri	—	—	—	—
2. Kokrajhar	2	—	8	—
3. Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—
4. Goalpara	1	2	5	7
5. Barpeta	1	—	6	—
6. Nalbari	1	—	6	—
7. Kamrup	—	3	—	9
8. Darrang	1	—	6	—
9. Sonitpur	2	—	10	—
10. Lakhimpur	1	4	4	19
11. Dhemaji	—	—	—	—
12. Morigaon	1	—	5	—
13. Nagaon	—	—	—	—
14. Golaghat	—	1	—	12
15. Jorhat	1	—	2	—
16. Sibsagar	5	3	21	40
17. Dibrugarh	2	1	20	6
18. Tinsukia	3	—	4	—
19. Karbi-Anglong	1	—	3	—
20. N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
21. Karimganj	1	—	5	—
22. Hallakandi	—	—	—	—
23. Cachar	2	—	2	—
TOTAL—	25	14	107	93

8'03

IN ASSAM.

Quality of Cocoons reeled		Quantity raw silk produce in reeling Units		Remarks
Mulberry (K.g.)	Muga (Nos.)	Mulberry (K.g.)	Muga (K.g.)	
6	7	8	9	10
11825.765	6,92,410	1,165.070	241.977	
10079.550	2,59,060	948.014	140.350	
—	—	—	—	No. Govt. Reelig Unit
—	—	—	—	No. Muga Reeling Unit
—	—	—	—	No. Gvot. Reeling Unit
488.500	—	27.000	—	
83.600	—	5.200	—	No. Govt. Reeling Unit
—	—	—	—	No. Muga Reeling Unit
—	24550	—	3.282	No. Mulberry Reeling Unit
774.600	—	48.200	—	No. Muga Reeling Unit
455.350	—	35.300	—	No. Muga Reeling Unit
170.000	7000	13.200	0.620	
—	—	—	—	No. Govt. Reeling Unit
165.250	—	11.460	—	No. Muga Reeling Unit
—	—	—	—	No. Govt. Reeling Unit
—	12000	—	2.000	No. Mulberry Reeling Unit
1793.000	—	179.300	—	No. Muga Reeling Unit
3044.510	3800	359.380	1.150	
160.000	—	16.000	—	
2020.000	—	204.000	—	No. Muga Reeling Unit
204.000	—	13.500	—	
—	—	—	—	" Govt. " "
—	—	—	—	" Muga " "
—	—	—	—	" G vt. " "
40.750	—	1.875	—	" Muga " "
9,399.560	47.350	914.415	7.052	

Source:—Directorate of Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5.

TABLE- 9.01

**NUMBER OF HANDLOOM TRAINING CENTRES, WEARERS
EXTENSION SERVICE UNIT AND CLOTH PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1994-95**

Name of Districts	Handloom Training Institute	Handloom Training Centre	Weavers extension Service unit,	Handloom Production Centre	Number of Trainees in Handloom Training Centre	Cloth Production (Metres)	
						Weaver Extension Service Unit,	Handloom Production Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Dhubri	—	4	7	—	65	60765	—
2. Kokrajhar	—	1	3	3	60	23153	12039
3. Bongaigaon	—	3	2	—	45	19115	—
4. Goalpara	—	4	4	1	65	35131	4577
5. Barpeta	1	7	5	1	115	41199	4497
6. Nalbari	1	5	7	6	85	66215	31171
7. Kamrup	—	8	9	1	125	99980	5639
8. Darrang	—	6	5	2	100	49119	8595
9. Sonitpur	—	6	5	—	95	47209	—
10. Lakhimpur	1	4	2	—	65	20115	—
11. Dhemaji	—	2	4	1	35	40421	3542
12. Morigaon	—	4	2	—	65	19205	—
13. Nagaon	1	8	7	1	125	71215	4502
14. Golaghat	—	4	4	1	70	39131	4487
15. Jorhat	—	3	5	1	55	47209	1502
16. Sibsagar	—	4	2	—	70	20109	—
17. Dibrugarh	—	3	1	—	60	10243	—
18. Tinsukia	—	5	3	—	80	28189	—
19. K-Anglong	—	10	7	2	150	63165	7883
20. N. C. Hills	—	4	5	—	60	46019	—
21. Karimganj	—	2	3	—	30	30203	—
22. Hailakandi	—	1	2	—	15	19795	—
23. Cachar	—	1	4	—	15	40031	—
TOTAL	4	102	98	20	1650	9,36,936	91,434

Source :—Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, Assam, Guwahati—5.

TABLE—902

STATISTICS OF WEAVING DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1994-95

Districts	Number of Circles	Number of villages Covered	Number of Weavers Engaged	
			Part time	Whole time
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	7	172	10770	290
2. Kokrajhar	8	290	8840	377
3. Bongaigaon	5	324	42190	2265
4. Goalpara	9	345	8275	400
5. Barpeta	22	539	68110	2890
6. Nalbari	13	340	25930	1857
7. Kamrup	22	916	10435	2992
8. Darrang	12	280	9380	5632
9. Sonitpur	13	393	52210	641
10. Lakhimpur	9	241	2709	427
11. Dhemajh	6	231	1912	392
12. Morigaon	10	128	2256	499
13. Nagaon	17	285	5291	456
14. Golaghat	13	349	4219	2132
15. Jorhat	8	183	3282	494
16. Sibsagar	15	618	5482	1201
17. Dibrugarh	16	391	2370	146
18. Tinsukia	10	221	3319	319
19. Karbi-Anglong	13	610	2356	318
20. N. C. Hills	11	198	2268	1166
21. Karimganj	9	309	3078	362
22. Hailakandi	5	237	2989	426
23. Cachar	10	285	3512	889
TOTAL	263	7819	2,81,183	26,171

Source :—Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, Assam, Guwahati—5.

TABLE-908

NUMBER OF HANDLOOM DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM,
FOR THE YEAR 1994-95

District	General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri ..	109	46	42
2. Kokrajhar ...	68	40	68
3. Bongaigaon ...	108	56	208
4. Goalpara ...	50	32	86
5. Barpeta ..	178	110	82
6. Nalbari ..	176	110	128
7. Kamrup ..	346	252	292
8. Darrang ...	120	58	134
9. Sonitpur ..	84	78	90
10. Lakhimpur ..	146	120	204
11. Dhemaji ..	106	96	180
12. Morugaon ...	64	98	76
13. Nagaon ..	228	302	224
14. Golaghat ...	170	146	112
15. Jorhat ...	182	116	140
16. Sibsagar ...	246	96	76
17. Dibrugarh ...	44	44	70
18. Tinsukia ...	120	100	166
19. Karbi-Anglong ...	..	..	..
20. N. C. Hills ...	..	..	..
21. Karimganj ...	44	24	18
22. Hailakandi ...	44	20	12
23. Cachar ..	130	96	52
TOTAL	2,754	2,040	2,460

Source :—Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, Assam, Guwahati.—5.

**TABLE—
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION**

Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants (M.W.)

Period	Thermal	Hydel	Nuclear	Diesel/Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990-91	512.4	2.0	—	—	514.4
1991-92	512.4	2.0	—	—	514.4
1992-93	452.4	2.0	—	60.0	514.4
1993-94	532.4	2.0	—	—	534.4

**TABLE—
SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE**

Period	Total units sold to ultimate Consumers	Domestic	Commercial	Industry			
				Low and medium voltage	High voltage	Public lighting	Free Supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1990-91	1636.00	180.00	113.00	149.00	440.00	14.00	10.00
1991-92	1584.28	243.20	118.42	66.56	457.47	5.92	129.00
1992-93	1590.00	232.00	110.00	70.00	448.00	17.00	135.29
1993-94	1611.00	369.00	131.00	149.00	380.00	18.00	10.00

TABLE 10-01
 ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL RELATED
 OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Total units	Generated	(Million Unit)		Power purchased
	Hyded	Total		om
				(Million U
7	8	9		10
1206.4	0.02	1206.42		996.5
1079.5	N.A.	1079.5		996.8
1068.3	—	1068.3		1088.5
939.9	—	939.9		1175.3

TABLE 10-02
 OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM.

(in Million Unit)

Irrigation	Public Water works	Tea Garden	Bulk supply in the State	Total	Rural Industry
9	10	11	12	13	14
26.00	27.00	240.00	165.00	218.00	50.00
35.92	31.25	188.53	138.94	76.52	76.55
30.00	27.00	193.20	150.00	107.71	70.00
38.00	35.00	237.00	156.00	35.00	53.00

TABLE—10-03

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED AND
IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED**

Year/ District	Villages electrified during the year (No.)	Total Villages electrified (No.)	Pumpsets energised during the year (No.)	Total Pumpsets energised upto the year
1992-93	17	21481	—	3675
1993-94	14	21495	—	3675
Dhubri	—	1193	—	105
Kokrajhar	1	1270	—	181
Bongaigaon	—	428	—	23
Goalpara	1	816	—	46
Barpeta	1	1031	—	205
Nalbari	1	855	—	230
Kamrup	—	1371	—	300
Nagaon	—	1413	—	1077
Morigaon	1	628	—	2
Darrang	1	1261	—	114
Sonitpur	—	1327	—	245
Lakhimpur	1	943	—	80
Dhemaji	1	322	—	—
Dibrugarh	—	1157	—	151
Tinsukia	1	1159	—	135
Sibsagar	—	904	—	112
Jorhat	1	915	—	261
Golaghat	—	778	—	111
Cachar	1	1016	—	177
Karimganj	—	1112	—	82
Hailakandi	—	365	—	21
Karbi-Anglong	1	958	—	53
N. C. Hills	2	273	—	10

Source:—Assam State Electricity Board, Guwahati.

TABLE -

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Month	Tea (Tonnes)	Coal ('000 Tonnes)	Matches ('000 gross boxes)	Commercial Plywood ('000 Square metres)	Sugar (Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6
January	—	173	364	3730	—
February	—	162	283	3470	—
March	—	164	340	3847	—
April	—	82	308	3419	—
May	—	78	334	3828	—
June	—	70	351	3642	—
July	—	57	365	3256	—
August	—	59	398	3493	—
September	—	71	387	3304	—
October	—	92	362	3111	—
November	—	125	297	3811	—
December	—	159	301	3816	—
Assam	399334	1292	4090	42727	1567

Source: — the Concerning Industries

11-01

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM, 1994

Fertilizer ('00 Tonnes)	Iron Textile (Tonnes)	Petroleum crude ('000 Tonnes)	Wheat Flour ('000 Tonnes)	Cement ('000 Tonnes)
7	8	9	10	11
14	417	414	13	24
11	375	369	12	23
14	431	416	14	24
13	434	409	13	23
13	415	418	13	26
14	480	409	15	20
1	408	418	21	27
2	514	413	30	24
	363	399	31	18
6	374	406	25	19
18	999	389	34	19
23	430	401	28	24
129	5040	4861	249	275

TABLE—11.02

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM.

(Base: 1970=100)

Industry group	1971	1992	1993	1994
1	2	3	4	5
1. Grain Mill Products	92.34	99	86	88
2. Manf. and refining of Sugar	72.54	74	37	15
3. Manf. of other edible Oils and fats	101.78	115	88	57
4. Tea Processing	105.49	183	190	188
5. Manf. of Cotton Textiles	62.35	111	128	107
6. Manf. of Jute Textiles	104.98	471	353	302
7. Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products.	120.43	354	390	454
8. Sawing and Planing wood (other than plywood).	147.53	149	153	115
9. Petroleum refinery Products.	92.79	245	256	265
10. Manf. of products of petroleum not else where classified	108.70	24	23	77
11. Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	117.29	70	81	47
12. Manf. of Matches	96.85	83	87	76
13. Manf. of Aluminium	96.15	120	143	188
14. All Industries combined	103.57	193	201	204

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati—6.

TABLE—1103

NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry code(Maj-Gr.)	Type of Industry	1991	1992	1993
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1062	997	978
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products	6	6	6
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	24	22	22
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	9	10	11
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	4	4	4
26	Manf. of Textile products (including wearing apparel (other than	6	7	5
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Furniture & fixtures	655	583	591
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries	34	30	29
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	2	2	2
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	51	50	50
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	25	27	31

TABLE-11-03 (contd).

1	2	3	4	5
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	449	345	388
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	73	69	69
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	80	77	75
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	27	26	24
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	9	9	11
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	5	5	5
38	Other manf. Industries	—	1	1
39	Repair of capital goods	31	27	30
40	Electricity.	24	20	18
41	Gas and Steam	7	7	7
42	Water Works and Supply	3	3	5
70	Land Transport	2	2	2
74	Storage and Ware housing	11	12	11
75	Communication services	1	1	2
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	5	2	3
96	Personel Services	2	2	2
97	Repair Services.	65	56	55
Grand Total :		2670	2402	2438

Source:-- Chief Inspector of Factories, A. sam, Guwahati-24

TABLE—11.04

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED
FACTORIES IN ASSAM 1993

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri	Kokrajhar
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food Products	5	11	12
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	—	1
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	2	5	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	—	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Woodproducts, Furniture and fixtures.	20	20	27
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	—	1	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	3	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products(except products of Petroleum and Coal)	1	—	1
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	5	13	1
33	Basic Metal of Alloy Industries	—	—	1
34	Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	—	2	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machines Tools and Parts (except Electrical)	—	—	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & parts	—	—	—
38	Other Manufacturing industries	—	—	—
39	Repair of Capital Goods	—	—	—
40	Electricity	—	1	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	—	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
70	Land Transport	—	—	—
74	Storage and warehousing	—	—	—
75	Communication Services	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
96	Personal Service	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	—	2	—
TOTAL:		33	58	—

11:04

FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1993.

Bongai- gaon	Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Nagaon	Morigaon	Jorhat
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
7	16	13	83	52	86	75	2	73
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	3	1	1	1	—	—
2	—	1	3	1	—	1	2	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—
—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
16	11	2	147	12	21	43	3	25
—	—	—	11	—	1	—	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
3	—	1	31	—	3	—	—	1
1	1	1	14	1	—	—	—	2
—	8	—	38	4	4	6	3	51
1	—	—	41	—	—	1	—	1
1	—	1	29	—	4	2	—	—
—	—	—	3	—	5	—	—	2
—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	7	—	2	1	—	3
2	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
1	—	—	18	—	2	4	—	7
37	36	19	463	71	132	139	11	175

TABLE—

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Golaghat	Sibsagar	Lakhimpur
1	2	15	16	17
20-21	Manf. of Food products	87	79	25
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	1	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	1	—	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	—	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	34	18	1
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	1	2	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	1	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	—	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	—	2	1
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	22	70	—
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	1	—	—
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	1	3	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical)	—	—	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Parts.	—	—	—
38	Other manufacturing Industries	—	—	—
39	Repair of Capital Goods	—	—	—
40	Electricity	—	1	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	1	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	2	—
70	Land transport	—	—	—
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	—	—
75	Communication Service	—	—	1
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
96	Personel Service	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	—	1	—
TOTAL :		149	178	28

Source :—(Table 11.03 to 11.043

11-04 - c. cl. j)

Dbemaji	Dibrugarh	Tinsukia	Karbi- Anglong	S. C. Hills	Cochin	Karimganj	Hailakandi	ASSAM
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
8	121	110	18	1	59	21	14	972
—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
1	39	97	12	11	13	13	5	591
—	4	1	—	—	1	—	1	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	4	2	—	—	1	1	—	50
—	1	3	1	—	1	—	—	31
—	89	55	4	3	12	—	—	388
—	4	14	—	—	5	—	—	69
—	5	21	—	—	7	—	—	76
—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	24
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	5	6	—	1	1	—	—	30
—	2	3	—	2	—	1	—	18
—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2
—	11	5	—	—	5	—	—	55
9	296	333	36	18	106	45	20	2438

Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—11.05

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1988-89	1989-90	
1	2	3	4	5
1 Factories	Number	1644	1585	
2 Fixed Capital	Rs. crores	11567078	9739906	
3 Working Capital	do	4701113	5854614	
4 Invested Capital	do	16734834	15087667	
5 Outstanding Loan	do	6241555	7541429	
6 Total Workers	Number	96359	101423	
7 Total Employees	do	116377	122063	
8 Wages to Workers	Rs. crores	696538	861728	
9 Total Emoluments	do	1046036	1262961	
10 Total Input	do	16686878	21149559	
11 Value of Products	do	21264473	29214793	
12 Value of Output	do	21708941	29812916	
13 Depreciation	do	1246064	1172430	
14 Value Added	do	3775999	7490926	
15 Net Income	do	2722397	6565912	

Source: — Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE—11·06

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE
OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.**

Districts	Units Registered during the year 1994	Total unit	Registered upto Up to 31-12-94
1	2		3
Dhubri	65	—	482
Kokrajhar	42	—	339
Bongaigaon	64	—	87
Goalpara	33	—	904
Barpeta	35	—	417
Nalbari	143	—	550
Kamrup	460	—	3971
Nagaon	143		1403
Marigaon	27	—	50
Darrang	69	—	376
Sonitpur	91	—	1333
Akhimpur	80	—	929
Dhemaji	38	—	151
Dibrugarh	96	—	2241
Tinsukia	50	—	430
Sibsagar	120	—	840
Jorhat	29	—	668
Golaghat	36	—	89
Cachar	38	—	1150
Hailakandi	—	—	7
Karimganj	29	—	333
Karbi-Anglong	14	—	126
N. C. Hills	49	—	172
ASSAM:	1751	—	17048

Source :—Directorate Industries, of Assam.

TABLE—11.07
TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES
IN ASSAM, 1993-94

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total Nos of sheds Constructed	Total Nos. of sheds allotted	Number of Unit	Total sheds Occupied	Total sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
Guwahati	60	60	49	60	52
Dhekiajuli	14	14	9	14	6
Tinsukia	44	44	16	44	14
Badarpur	29	20	8	20	9
Nalbari	19	18	6	18	17
Sibsagar	16	16	7	16	6
Nagaon	21	21	9	21	10
New Bongaigaon	29	25	12	25	17
Lahowal	12	2	2	2	2
Jorhat	27	27	7	27	27
Bihpuria	6	6	Nil	6	2
Bokajan	2	2	—	2	2

TABLE—11.08
GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS
IN ASSAM 1993-94

Name of the Growth Centre	Total No of sheds Constructed	Total No of sheds allotted	Total No of sheds occupied	Total No of sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	3	3	3	Nil
Goalpara	8	6	6	2
Duliajan	6	6	6	4
Kalapahar	8	8	4	4
Bonda	21	21	21	21
Lilabari	6	2	2	Nil
Sariharjan	—	—	—	—

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam.

TABLE—11·09
CAPITAL INVESTMENT SUBSIDY SANCTIONED

Year	Subsidy for Large & Medium		Subsidy for SSI Unit	
	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1991-92	10	36,844	370	36,845
1992-93	Nil	Nil	102	43,192
1993-94	Nil	Nil	144	63,252
1994-95	Nil	Nil	142	1,00,05,000

TABLE—11·10
NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE
OF INDUSTRIES. (During the year)

Item	1993	1994
1	2	3
1. Agro-Based	218	256
2. Forest Based	300	291
3. Textile Based	—	—
4. Chemical Based	93	88
5. Engineering Based	273	293
6. Electronic Based	36	48
7. Mineral Based	21	26
8. Miscellaneous Based	1369	1,577

Note : Textile Based combined with Miscellaneous Based.

Source:—(Table 11·06 to 11·10)—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—11.11

STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1993	1994
1	2	3	4
No. of Industrial Units involved.	No.	3	
Mandays lost	No.	7999	13880
Wages lost	Rs.	145386	235918
Production lost	Rs.	16,05,880	2680743

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati,

TABLE— 12.01

ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION & EMPLOYMENT IN 1994-95

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (No.)	Quantity Produced	Value of Production (Rs in lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Bee-Keeping Industry	660	25,174	3,52,430	123.
2. Village Oil Industry (I) Oil	488	2,971	13,39,494	468.
(II) Cake	—	—	25,68,230	1
3. Pottery Industry	2,125	25,553	96,56,140	173.
4. Processing of cereals and pulses Industry.	177	1,932	N.A.	167.
5. Gur and Khandsari Industry	1,476	13,260	58,408 Q H	360.
6. Khadi (Cotton and Silk)				
(I) cloth	59	12,482	1,62,435 Sqr.Mtr	81.
(II) yarn	N.A.	N.A.	23,706 kg	41
7. Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	1,106	5,420	N.A.	292.
8. Non Edible Oil & Soap Industry	26	234	3,81,235 Kg.	49
9. Cottage Match Industry and Agarbatti	15	126	N.A.	3
10. Village Leather Industry	180	610	N.A.	42
11. Hand made paper Industry	17	63	10,554kg..	4
12. Cane and Bamboo Industry including photo framing	765	5,034	N. A.	185
13. Lime Industry	67	611	N. A.	28
14. Fibre Industry	62	108	N. A.	
15. Medicinal Plant Industry	33	415	N. A.	
16. Fruit Preservation Industry	24	139	N. A.	2

TABLE—12.02

AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOANS DISBURSED TO
VARIOUS INDUSTRY BY KHADI AND VILLAGE
INDUSTRIES IN THE YEAR 1994-95

Industry/Scheme	Amount Disbursed		(Rs.)
	Grants	Loans	Total
1	2	3	4
Bee Keeping Industry ..	1,32,000	2,18,990	3,50,990
Village Oil Industry ..	—	7,45,000	7,45,000
Pottery Industry ..	63,450	2,43,025	3,06,475
Processing of cereals and pulses Industry	—	5,41,000	5,41,000
Gur and Khandsari Industry	37,950	3,25,050	3,63,000
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) ...	—	—	—
Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	—	13,77,000	13,77,000
Non Edible Oil and Soap Industry	—	3,40,000	3,40,000
Cottage Match Industry ..	—	74,000	74,000
Village Leather Industry ...	—	95,000	95,000
Hand made paper Industry	—	36,000	36,000
Cane and Bamboo Industry	—	9,14,000	9,14,000
Lime Industry ...	—	65,000	65,000
Fibre Industry ...	—	28,520	28,520
Medicinal Plant Industry ..	—	23,000	23,000
Fruit Preservation Industry	—	30,000	30,000
Gram Silpa	—	—	—

Source :— Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE-12.03

PERFORMANCE REPORT FOR 1993-94 (KVIC INSTITUTION)

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of Unit	Production	Sale		Employment	Wages.
				R.S.	W.S.		
A. KHADI							
I)	Cotton		13.01	23.02	69.78	493	8.40
ii)	Silk		128.21	85.27	56.43	5910	49.72
III)	Woollen		—	3.64	37.08	—	—
IV)	Muslin		0.96	0.88	0.05	—	—
Total KHADI):—			142.18	113.61	163.35	6403	58.12
B. VILL. IND.							
I)	Polyvastra	—	7.58	3.51	8.15	91	2.62
II)	Carpentry & Black.	30	23.65	22.33	—	88	3.98
III)	Cane & Bamboo	7	11.32	10.62	—	54	2.63
IV)	HMPI	2	0.60	0.54	—	10	0.05
V)	Vill. Pottery	54	11.50	12.45	—	335	8.70
VI)	AGARBATTI	10	2.34	2.57	—	22	0.24
VII)	Beekeeping	3160	15.08	15.08	—	3160	12.92
VIII)	Vill. Oil Ind.	16	9.94	9.83	—	50	0.95
IX)	P.C.P.L.	50	13.01	13.73	—	76	1.51
X)	Non-Edible Soap.	5	4.14	3.65	—	20	0.16
XI)	Textile Ind.	10	4.01	3.81	0.10	25	0.62
Total (VI):—			103.17	98.12	8.25	3931	34.38
Grand Total (A+B)			245.35	211.73	16.40	103.34	92.50

Performance Assam KVI Board which is the main implementing agency not included in the Report.

TABLE—12'04

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION'S
ACHIEVEMENT IN VILLAGE INDUSTRIES,**

Village Industries	Employment (No)		Production (Rs. in lakhs)	
	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5
A. MINERAL BASED—				
1. Village Pottery	28360	24901	182.89	179.19
2. Lime Manufacturing	520	548	22.70	22.80
B. FOREST BASED—				
1. Cottage Match and Agarbatti.	89	95	4.81	5.22
2. Hand made Paper	24	45	1.10	2.40
3. Cane and Bamboo	3777	4532	148.27	188.76
C. AGRO-BASED & FOOD—				
1. Bee-Keeping	28165	28941	116.91	129.89
2. Oil Ghani	3993	3000	524.15	417.44
3. Cane Gur & Khandsari	12545	12789	320.45	330.49
4. Plumgur	—	—	—	—
5. P. C. P. J.	1161	1284	16.424	158.42
6. Cali of Forest Medicinal Plants.	445	366	4.45	4.45
7. Fruit & Veg. Processing	247	254	25.67	26.73
8. Fibre	106	211	2.31	2.24
D. POLYMER & CHEMICAL BASED—				
1. Cottage Soap	228	204	44.96	46.27
2. Leather	550	571	37.22	45.21
E. ENGINEERING AND NON-CONVENTIONAL ENERGY—				
1. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	5454	5400	274.19	307.62
2. Bio-Gas	325	325	90.54	100.91
F. TEXTILE BASED—				
1. Polyvastra	225	243	8.82	9.24
2. Tailoring	16	19	5.06	6.17
G. SERVICE INDUSTRY—				
1. Plumbing	—	—	—	—

Source:—(Tables 12'03 to 12'05) Report of Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Guwahati—1.

TABLE—13·01

NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES, LABOURS
EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC., OF TEA
INDUSTRY OF ASSAM

Year	Gardens	Factories	Daily average No. of labour em- ployed	Total Production (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988	848	560	527848	369428	227517	1624
1989	848	563	544291	379855	229428	1656
1990	848	570	541661	388181	230363	1685
1991	848	568	554536	396604	233284	1700
INDIA '90 : 13873		—	996735	754192	420500	1794

Note:—Figures for 1991 are provisional except production and factories.
—N. A. —Not Available.

TABLE 13-02

**DISTRICT-WISE GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION AND
AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM, 1991. (P)**

Districts	Gardens (Number)	Area under tea culti- vation in hectares (as on 31-12-91)	Produce- tion (in '000 Kg.)	Average yield (Kg./per hectare)
1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	93	40126	86907	2015.1
Goalpara	13	3188	5418	1697
Kamrup	15	3660	4774	1304
Lakhimpur	15	4287	8411	1962
Dibrugarh	280	65345	142895	2077
Nagson	24	7829	11870	1516
Sibsagar	264	64895	95785	1476
Cachar	121	35514	46685	1318
Karbi Ang/ong	14	1367	1373	1004
N. C. Hills	9	4233	3424	1231
ASSAM :	848	289284	508604	1300

TABLE-13-03

AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT AGE GROUP
OF PEASANTS IN ASSAM

(Figures in hectares)

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
1988	16641	21475	28020	31636	24321	17642	68349	208084
1989	14098	17773	23993	27897	21265	15057	57325	177288
1990	16641	21475	28020	31636	24321	17642	68349	208084
1991	13624	17135	24758	25695	20485	14974	54336	171007
INDIA '91	21294	28859	37287	44332	35198	26995	139386	329341

TABLE-13-04

CATEGORY WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF
LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY
IN ASSAM

Year	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out side	Resident	Out side	
1988	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	527843
1989	330817	14649	46324	22501	544291
1990	331406	140361	47192	22792	541661
1991	335945	149309	46136	23146	554536
INDIA '91 :	671467	223441	70390	31437	996735

TABLE—13.05

COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM (Estimated)

Year	Average daily total Number of Labour employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	527848
1989	251816	232880	13474	46121	544291
1990	251511	233486	15170	41494	541661
1991	257205	241115	11842	44373	554536
INDIA '91:	457099	463112	22397	54127	996735

N.A. = Not available

TABLE—13.06

NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, (Estimated) IN ASSAM

Year	Number of labour on roll			Total	Number of bonded dependent of resident workers
	Resident	Out Side			
1	2	Permanent	Temporary	5	6
1988	383808	37884	80593	502285	617865
1989	387015	38414	81421	507850	622894
1990	388542	38823	86227	513592	634918
1991 (P)	441300	46378	97366	585044	542499
INDIA '91 (P)	839727	61027	153897	1054651	1064304

Note—P = Provisional.

Source:— (Tab 9 13.01 to 13.06) Tea Statistics of India, 1991-92.

TABLE—13·07

QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD IN
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Type Centres	1993		1994	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)	Quantity (Million kg) (Rs.)	Average Price per kg. (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	82.48	52.29	77.65	45.92
Cachar	11.65	47.01	11.65	34.22
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Arunachal	(n)	47.44	0.86	44.64
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1.54	45.04	1.59	30.03
Total C.T.C. :	95.67	51.53	90.35	44.21
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	1.02	50.44	0.73	40.10
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.07	42.19	0.09	29.15
Green Tea	0.11	47.06	0.07	40.66
Total ORTHODOX	1.20	49.61	0.89	39.19
TOTAL-LEAF TEA :	96.87	51.51	91.24	44.16

TABLE—13·07—(conctd)

1	2	3	4	5
DUST.				
(a) C. T. C.				
Assam	50·43	47·98	43·43	43·03
Cachar	2·75	42·29	2·41	29·13
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Assamachal	(n)	42·38	0·02	43·10
Teraí	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0·46	40·46	0·33	23·40
Total C. T. C. :	53·64	47·62	46·19	42·17
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0·81	40·86	0·28	28·93
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Teraí	—	—	—	—
Tripura	(n)	40·00	—	—
Total ORTHODOX :	0·81	40·86	0·28	28·93
TOTAL DUST TEA :	54·45	47·52	46·47	42·09
ALL TEAS :	151·32	50·07	137·71	43·46

Note :— (n)— Negligible.

TABLE-13-08

**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEAS AT
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale ('000Kg.)		Price (Rs./Kg.)	
	1993	1994	1993	1994
1	2	3	4	5
January	14578	11328	47.63	53.54
February	11930	10326	56.69	46.22
March	10689	11528	48.88	33.23
April	6274	5057	46.76	31.86
May	13105	10392	49.93	48.44
June	9007	9389	53.26	47.67
July	11758	13819	50.39	44.46
August	17088	16193	48.75	43.30
September	14147	12042	47.73	40.51
October	13607	12400	47.47	40.02
November	16783	13909	50.70	42.68
December	12360	11332	53.35	45.25
ASSAM :	1,51,326	137715	50.07	43.46

Source :- (Table 13.07 & 13.08) Tea Auction
Committee, Guwahati.

TABLE- 14-01

**PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS
AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM**

Year	Coal		Crude Oil		Natural gas [Utilised]		Lime Stone	
	Quantity (^{'000} M.T.)		Quantity ⁽ⁱ⁾ (^{'000} M.T.)		Quantity (M. Cu. M.)		Quantity (^{'000} M. T.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1991	982	4838	967	268	1030	243	284	
1992	1069	4703	838	284	893	398		
1993	1249	4737						
1994	1292	4861						

Source:—(i) Indian Bureau of Mines Nagpur (ii) O.N.G.C. and Oil India Ltd
(iii) Coal India Ltd. Margherita.

**TABLE—14-02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base—1970=100)**

Classification	Weight	1991	1992	1993	1994 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Coal Mining ...	8.673	188	205	239	248
Crude Petroleum ...	88.627	144	140	141	144
Natural Gas ... (Utilised)	2.700	262	279	227	242
Total Minerals ...	100.000	151	149	152	156

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati-6

**TABLE—14-03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM
(^{'000} M.T.)**

Colliery	District	1991	1992	1993	1994
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ledo	Tinsukia	564	627	716	359
Bergolai	—do—	127	105	124	130
Tipang	Dibrugarh	146	154	151	147
Jaypur	—do—	26	24	25	29
B.G./OCA Tikak	—do—	119	82	157	173
Garampani	N.C. Hills	..	77	76	94
Tirap	Tinsukia				368
Namchik	—do—				1
Simsang	—do—				1
ASSAM :		982	1069	1249	1292

Source:—Coal India Ltd., Margherita.

TABLE—15·01

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousand) Nos.	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1991—92	7618	2939	4942	42859
1992—93	9891	3017	4943	42910
1993—94 (P)	9416	3023	4900	43426
1994—95	—	—	—	—

TABLE—15·02

NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM (P)

Type	Number	
	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3
1. Apex Bank	1	1
2. Central Bank	1	1
3. Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1
4. Primary Land Mortgage Bank	21	21
5. Primary Agricultural and other Credit Societies.	1902	1906
6. Primary Non-agricultural credit Societies.	748	748
7. Primary Co-operative Bank	12	12
8. Staffed	1	1
9. Primary Marketing	31	31
10. Sugar Mills	1	1

TABLE—15.02—(concid.)

1	2	3
11. Jute Mills	1	1
12. Spinning Mills	4	4
13. Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1
14. Agro Industry (Solvant Extraction plant). 1	1	1
15. Milk Unions	3	3
16. Primary Milk Societies	456	456
17. Poultry & Livestock (Piggary and Goatery).278		381
18. Farming	501	505
19. Fishfed	1	1
20. Primary Fisheries	531	531
21. Wholesale Consumers	35	36
22. Primary Consumers	771	771
23. Housefed	1	1
24. Primary Housing	345	345
25. Artfed ... ..	...	...
26. Primary Weavers ... ..	...	...
27. Other Industrial Societies	451	451
28. Labour contract & construction. |	483	483
29. Forest Labourers |		
30. Transport	147	147
31. Other Non-credit	110	120
32. State co-operative Union	1	1
33. District Cooperative Union	18	18
34. Cadre Management	1	1
35. Womens Cooperative	2486	2486
36. Processing Cooperative	71	74

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—15-03
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Gaon Panchayat Samai Samities (GPSS)		Large Size Multipurpose Co-operative Societies	
		1993-94	1994-95 (P)	1993-94	1994-95 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of societies	Number	704	708	45	47
2. Memberships	'000' Nos.	22,08,512	22,09,306	34,475	34581
3. Paid-up Share capital	Rs. in lakh	1203.60	1205.94	144.15	145.49
4. Deposits	do	—	—	—	—
5. Working Capital	do	5155.24	5151.55	366.50	369.09
6. Loan Issued during the year	do				
(a) Short-term	do	52.83	32.41	—	—
(b) Medium-term	do	125.42	159.09	—	—
7. Loan outstanding	do	1262.50	1256.95	5.90	5.50
8. Sales turnover during the year	do				
(a) Agriculture Produce	do	215.57	225.57	2.92	3.01
(b) Consumer goods	do	1050.30	1076.40	495.10	493.56
(c) Others	do	205.21	210.85	Nil	Nil

P— Provisional

Source Registrar of Coop-Societies, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—15.04

STATISTICS RELATING TO CO-OPERATIVE BANK
IN ASSAM (P)

TABLE—
PERFORMANCE

Item	Unit	Co-operative Apex Bank	
		1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Bank	Number	1	1
2. Membership	„	10722	10765
3. Paid-up-Capital			
(a) Total	Rs. in lakhs	298.97	298.97
(b) Of which Govt.	„	198.09	198.09
4. Borrowing outstanding	„	500.40	497.00
5. Deposites ...	„	12575.57	12722.00
6. Working Capital	„	16475.38	16626.00
7. Loan advance during the year	„	8363.75	952.56
8. Loan outstanding	„	7358.40	5458.00
9. Loan Overdue	„	1235.25	1376.00

TABLE—15.05

PERFORMANCE OF THE PROCESSING CO-OP SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd,		Cotton Ginning Mills	
		1993-94	1994-95	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1		1
2. Total Members ..	„	8277			381
3. Paid up Capital:—		(as on 1-3-94)			
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	317.05			1.31
(b) Of which Govt.	„	308.13			1.10
4. Borrowings ..	„	1.00	N.A.		N. A.
5. Working Capital	„	520.38			N. A.
6. Value of fixed Assets	„	112.43			N. A.
7. Value of Processed Goods Sold ..	„	463.58			N. A.

Source: Registrar of Co-op. Societies, Assam, Guwahati.

15.04

OF THE CO-OPERATIVE BANK IN ASSAM (P)

Co-operative Central Bank		Central Bank		Land Mortgage Bank	
1992-93	1993-94	1990-91	1993-94 (A)	1992-93	1993-94 (B)
5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1	1	1	1	2
3724	3902	30	1820	29	4596
98.36	98.45	102.07	182.22	39.03	40.00
14.90	14.90	72.29	12.70	21.79	21.79
37.45	38.05	877.25	926.10	1056.50	1070.00
14.90	14.06	65.74	66.10	164.02	165.00
21.09	21.09	1340.26	1350.00	1380.42	1400.00
15.35	15.36	48.05	51.00	933.92	49.00
12.99	13.01	30.11	950.00	788.07	922.00
10.69	12.46	7.36	701.00	146.35	162.00

Note: - (A) Including ASCARD Bank
(B) Including PCARD

TABLE-15.06

PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Wholesale Stores		Primary Consumers	
		1993-94	1994-95 (P)	1993-94 (P)	1994-95
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of stores	Number	35	33	791	71
2. Total members	000, Nos	15,697	15701	1476,00	
3. Paid-up Share Capital Rs. in Lakh					
(a) Total		245.80	248.25	175.30	
(b) Of which Govt.	..	215.32	225.05	46.50	NA
4. Borrowing	..	N.A.	N.A.	75.00	
5. Working Capital	..	1001.15	1002.39	625.00	
6. Value of fixed assets	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
7. Value of processed goods sold	..	8081.75	8085.19	N.A.	

N.B. P--Provisional

Source : Register of Co-operative Societies Assam, Guwahati

TABLE-15'07

PERFORMANCE OF THE SUGAR FACTORIES IN ASSAM
(Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd. (Baruabamungaon))

Year	Sugarcane			Distillery Unit	
	Sugar cane crushed (lakh qntls.)	Sugar Processed (qntls.)	Percentage of Recovery	Mollasses used (qntts.)	Spirit Produced (in LPL.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990-91	10'00	69	9'00	40533	1562045
1991-92	4'63	39	8'56	18619	
1992-93 (P)	5'41	46	8'59	24382	...
1993-94 (P)	5'77	50	8.65	28122	...

TABLE-15'08

PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMERS MARKETING
CO-OPERATIVE (STAFFED) (P)

Item	Unit	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1
2. Total members ...	..	554	554
3. Paid up share capital			
(a) Total ...	Rs. in Lakh	1742.88	1742.88
(b) Of which Govt. ...	..	1738.73	1738.78
4. Revenue and other funds	..	4628.00	4638.00
5. Borrowing ...	..	8307.60	8307.60
6. Working Capital ...	..	...	...
7. Quantity of paddy produced	in M. T.	5896	5900
8. Sale of paddy and Rice	Rs. in Lakh	4799.90	5230.00
9. Raw Jute produced	in M. T.	...	...
10. Seeds distributed ...	in M. T.	225	...
11. Value of seeds distributed	Rs. in Lakh	22.29	...
12. Value of fertilizer distributed	..	453.06	460.00
13. Value of other Consumer goods!	..	3589.13	1689.00
14. Sale proceeds of Vanaspati	..	2846.43	2950.26
15. Salt Iodised ...	M. T.	...	...
16. Quantity of Paddy milled	M. T.	5896	5920
17. Total Sales	Rs. in Lakh	12359.19	13459.19

TABLE-15.9

PERFORMANCE OF THE ASSAM APEX CO-OPERATIVE FISH MARKETING AND PROCESSING FEDERATION LTD (FISHFED)

Item	Unit	Year	
		1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4
1. Membership	Number	Societies--199 Govt.-1	
2. Paid up share Capital—	Rs. in Lakh		
(a) Total	..	86.59	
(b) Of which Govt.	..	86.37	
3. Reserve Fund	..	86.64	N. A.
4. Working Capital	..	131.77	
5. Fish purchased during the year	..	11.59	
6. Fish sold during the year	..	13.21	
7. Gross profit earned during the year	..	1.25	
8. Net profit earned during the year	..	15.99	

TABLE-15.10

PERFORMANCE OF THE ASSAM STATE CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING FINANCE SOCIETY LTD. (HOUSEFFD)

Item	Unit	1993-94	1994-95
		3	4
1	2	3	4
1. Membership—	Number		
(a) Govt.	..	Nil	9800
(b) Primary	..	421	476
2. Paid up share Capital—			
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	206.87	307.21
(b) of which Govt.	..	171.50	269.50
3. Borrowing			
outstanding to L. I. C.	..	332.48	408.20
outstanding to HUDCO	..	Nil	Nil
4. Loan outstanding LIC	..	505.00	505.00
Loan outstanding HUDCO	..	307.38	719.47
5. Loan disbursed during the year	..	30.62	87.47
6. Loan repaid during the year	..	10.78	29.99
7. House Constructed	(a) Number	1	1
	(b) Rs. in lakh	14.00	176.00
8. Loss/Profit during the year	Rs. in lakh	61.44	69.57

Source:— Registrar of Co-operative Societies Assam Guwahati

TABLE — 16.01
GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	Companies at work (as on 31st March)		
	Public Limited	Private Limited	Total
1	2	3	4
1990-91	390	1603	1993
1991-92	392	1720	2112
1992-93	404	1879	2283
1993-94	413	2040	2453
1994-95	415	2041	2456

Source:—Registrar of Companies Shillong.

TABLE—16.02
REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	No. of companies registered during the year			Authorised capital (Rs. in lakhs)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	4	78	82	1020.00	4160.50	5180.50
1991-92	4	122	126	1065.00	2189.00	3254.00
1992-93	11	164	175	61.00	2263.50	2324.50
1993-94	14	161	175	100.00	6982.50	7082.50
1994-95	14	161	175	100.00	7080.00	7180.00

Source:—Registrar of Companies, Shillong.

TABLE—16.2
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC ENTERPRISES
OF ASSAM

TABLE—
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC

Adminis- trative Department	State Level Public Enterprises	Information furnished for the year	Paid up Capital
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture Department	1. Assam Agro. Ind. Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	220
	2. Assam seeds Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	146
	3. Assam State minor Irrigation Development Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	1415
2. Cultural Aff- airs Deptt.	4. Assam Film & (Fin.Dev.) Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	10
3. Education Department	5. Assam State Text Book Production and publication corporation Ltd.	1992-93	105
4. Industries Department	6. Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	243
	7. Assam Small Industries Deve- lopment Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	48
	8. Assam Gas Co. Ltd.	1992-93	61
	9. Assam Industrial Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	768
	10. Assam Conductors & Tube Ltd.	1992-93	15
	11. Fertilchem Ltd.	1992-93	4
	12. Assam State Fertilizer & chemicals Ltd.	1992-93	25
	13. Cachar Sugar Mill Ltd.	1992-93	5

TABLE—

1	2	3	4
	14. Assam Petro Chemicals Ltd.	1992-93	984
	15. Assam Syntex Ltd.	1992-93	512
	16. Assam Polytex Ltd.	1992-93	562
	17. Assam State Textile Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	1545
	18. Assam Span Silk Mills Ltd.	1992-93	170
	19. Assam Electronic Development Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	537
	20. Ashok Paper Mills Assam Ltd.	1992-93	002
5. H. T. S. Deptt.	21. Assam Government Marketing Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	239
	22. Assam Khadi and Village Industry Board.	1992-93	NH
	23. Artfed Ltd.	1992-93	67
6. Hill areas Deptt.	24. Assam Hills Small Industry Development Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	200
7. Fisheries Deptt.	25. Assam Fisheries Deve. Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	45
8. A. H. V. Deptt.	26. Assam Live Stock and Poultry Development Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	219
9. P. W. D.	27. Assam Government Construction Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	50
16. Co. Op. Deptt.	28. Assam Co-op. Sugar Mills Ltd.	1992-93	217
	29. Assam Co-op. Jute Mills Ltd.	1992-93	317

16.3 (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1043	2784	2911	316	Nil	1687	464
687	1044	838	(177)	(856)	(207)	563
661	1002	293	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	569
2078	3115	790	(188)	(942)	603	773
325	325	240	(84)	(469)	(294)	422
537	537	110	(9)	(27)	509	158
135	135	Nil	N.S.	(175)	(175)	423
254	294	690	0.08	(101)	(137)	212
272	411	2143	N.S.	N.S.	Not Applicable	946
N.S.	1319	1140	0.77	Nil	91	216
778	778	575	(56)	(423)	(223)	(102)
801	801	29	(22)	(163)	(118)	174
226	226	77	36	Nil	48	45
50	50	1832	8	(83)	(36)	505
N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	865
312	312	586	1.36	(181)	138	857

1	2	3	4
	30. STATFED LTD	1992-93	1739
	31. Assam State Warehousing Corpn.	1992-93	636
	32. Nagaon Co-op. Sugar Mills. Ltd.	1992-93	399
	33. Swahid Kushal Konwar Samabai Sutakal Ltd.	1992-93	NS
	34. Assam Co-op. Spining Mills Ltd.	1992-93	618
	35. Assam Polyester Co-op. Society Ltd.	1992-93	1136
11. W. P. T. & B. C.	36. Assam State Dev. Corpn. for O. B. C. Ltd.	1992-93	143
	37. Assam State Dev. Corpn. for S. C. Ltd.	1992-93	621
	38. Assam Plain Tribes Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	225
12. Soil Conservation	39. Assam Plantation Crop. Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	500
13. Power	40. Assam State Electricity Board	1992-93	80000
14. Transport	41. Assam State Transport Corporation	1992-93	Nil
15. Finance	42. Assam Financial Corporation	1992-93	1242
16. T. & G. P.	43. Assam State Housing Board	1992-93	Nil
17. Home	44. Assam Police Housing Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	3.5
18. Mines and Minerals	45. Assam Minerals Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	214
19. Tourism Department.	46. Assam Tourism Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	24
20. Municipal Admn. Deptt.	47. Assam Urban Water Supply and Sewarage Board.	1992-93	Nil
20. Administrative Department.	47. SLPES	(Rs. in lakhs)	107058

Source :—Department of Public
Note—N. S. —Not

16'03—(contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5325	10482	12360	(1008)	(5120)	(1489)	1935
804	804	271	(23)	(23)	834	522
729	1615	476	(79)	(668)	(269)	530
N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.
612	1183	93	(58)	(237)	381	259
1153	2755	1799	(117)	(244)	891	1161
158	158	13	(22)	(47)	96	85
671	804	9	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	157
225	225	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	205
1330	1437	44	(75)	(503)	(5)	237
139633	213911	20030	(7068)	(92028)	(9721)	23301
19043	13043	2127	(2775)	(16659)	(16659)	6466
389	7123	191	(274)	(274)	971	191
2819	3331	205	(1)	(201)	Nil	385
3.5	3.5	214	(13)	Nil	25	241
214	214	334	61	Nil	272	104
213	213	8	(4)	(14)	10	62
2206	2206	Nil	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	188
196319	301293	60587	(13232)	(128346)	(16104)	62542

Enterprises, Assam.

submitted, figure in bracket indicate less.

TABLE—
TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Districts	Bus	Public Car- rier.	Private Car- rier.	Motor Car	Jeep	Motor Cycle & Scooter	Tractor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kamrup (W)	1867	19308	2746	10289	3362	47576	462
Kamrup (E)	194	2551	68	1841	116	3224	19
Nalbari	165	225	10	125	10	3123	18
Dhubri	88	452	58	112	52	1707	21
Goalpara	211	113	90	31	11	4012	16
Darfaing	272	517	220	395	163	5458	341
Sonitpur	131	891	547	1122	975	8768	1630
N. Lakhimpur	94	233	49	480	39	3681	81
Dibrugarh	165	1127	895	2659	230	6950	611
Sibsagar	298	994	—	915	148	13031	227
Jorhat	184	1347	627	3648	1796	20035	1496
Nagbõn	837	1739	497	1695	327	12029	293
Cachar	561	1630	450	1755	605	5866	840
Karimganj	272	824	99	324	42	2241	17
N. C. Hills	13	128	117	40	226	987	5
Karbi-Anglong	46	250	96	168	165	2195	32
Tinsukia	18	341	—	921	144	4392	137
Golaghat	174	758	116	1211	41	3018	121
Bongaigaon	18	108	11	198	13	2250	7
Hailakandi	77	100	18	118	19	322	36
Dhemaji	10	57	14	54	12	749	6
Morigaon	59	117	66	127	14	803	14
Barpeta	525	620	102	325	25	3931	30
Kokrajhar	35	99	14	203	47	2791	22
ASSAM	5814	34529	6910	28826	8582	157141	6482

Source:—Commissioner of

17-01

ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 1994

Trailer	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Govt. Vehi- cles.	Auto rick- shaw	Motor Circles	Others	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
278	366	148	5799	2763	883	1284	97131
15	71	58	29	222	179	42	8629
15	2	20	25	47	2	563	4352
10	18	—	75	1	45	32	2671
6	4	16	35	31	13	6	4595
521	1	35	78	12	15	291	16319
1500	11	85	75	6	32	8	15851
65	10	74	64	18	15	1	4904
1514	6	35	146	42	45	40	14465
224	—	—	37	231	1567	349	18021
1186	16	112	193	453	276	151	31520
267	55	365	373	368	22	162	18529
600	35	70	209	2816	321	491	16249
61	10	7	2	82	257	39	4277
25	—	2	358	109	44	10	2064
30	5	20	725	580	—	105	4417
261	9	3	19	98	216	75	6614
171	8	71	46	15	69	5	3822
2	3	15	19	7	—	26	2677
18	—	43	54	—	15	11	831
2	—	18	16	27	16	—	981
5	17	24	11	2	—	—	1259
10	5	3	36	35	—	—	5647
8	—	45	7	20	45	4	3340
6794	652	1269	8431	7985	4077	3693	291489

Transport, Assam.

TABLE—

TOTAL NUMBERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Year/Dist.	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor car	Jeeps	Motor cycle & Scooter	Tractor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kamrup (W)	108	638	52	755	35	2870	5
Kamrup (E)	69	556	12	540	55	980	4
Nalbari	18	37	—	32	1	363	6
Dhobri	2	29	—	8	1	132	—
Goalpara	4	4	5	12	1	173	—
Darrang	4	8	5	31	2	264	26
Sonitpur	9	38	13	185	17	987	58
N. Lakhimpur	5	5	—	24	—	305	6
Dibrugarh	50	125	103	280	71	1343	49
Sibsagar	14	97	—	236	100	1435	14
Jorhat	12	31	15	96	12	903	28
Nagaon	30	61	11	69	—	594	22
Cachar	25	79	12	65	12	463	22
Karimganj	8	2	3	17	1	93	1
N. Cachar Hills	2	9	—	—	2	109	2
Karbi Anglong	3	23	1	28	10	223	3
Tinsukia	6	130	—	219	35	1187	29
Golaghat	5	15	2	41	5	535	4
Bongaigaon	1	15	5	42	4	443	3
Hailakandi	—	8	—	12	2	58	2
Dhemaji	5	31	3	23	6	240	3
Marigaon	3	2	—	4	1	51	2
Barpeta	9	9	—	17	2	309	1
Kokrajhar	4	7	—	13	2	175	—
ASSAM	389	1961	240	2729	377	14,235	290

Source:—Commissioner of

17'02

REGISTERED IN ASSAM, DURING THE YEAR 1994

Trailor	Omni Bus	Govt. Vehicle	Auto-Rickshaw	Mini Bus	Motor Cab	Others	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2	61	22	97	29	47	70	4771
7	53	22	81	22	66	17	2478
22	1	2	18	4	—	25	529
—	2	3	—	3	—	—	180
2	—	5	1	5	7	—	217
5	—	—	1	10	11	10	377
35	6	—	2	—	7	8	1365
—	—	—	11	12	4	—	390
25	—	5	44	15	42	21	2173
3	—	—	33	—	43	34	2009
13	2	6	67	11	21	6	1223
9	4	1	53	71	3	1	932
13	12	6	56	15	14	10	884
—	7	1	—	—	3	5	159
4	—	5	78	—	7	—	218
—	1	3	123	19	—	—	437
56	1	—	22	—	39	24	1748
1	1	2	3	8	8	4	634
—	1	8	1	6	—	17	346
—	—	—	8	12	—	—	102
1	—	1	23	8	4	—	348
—	5	—	—	2	—	—	70
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	349
—	—	9	—	—	4	—	214
198	157	101	724	252	324	252	22729

Transport Assam, Guwahati-9

TABLE—
NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING

Year/District	New Licences issued			Total
	Private	Professi- onal	Public Service vehicle	
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup(W)	4128	1028	—	5156
Kamrup(E)	3784	120	...	3904
Barpeta	463	125	...	588
Nalbari	2439	1099	532	4070
Kokrajhar	503	162	...	665
Dhubri	493	62	...	555
Goalpara	572	248	..	820
Darrang	1014	78	...	1092
Sonitpur	1431	2311	313	4055
North Lakhimpur	554	73	30	657
Dibrugarh	3113	185	...	3298
Sibsagar	3616	824	...	4440
Jorhat	2003	166	...	2169
Nagaon	1426	302	206	1934
Cachar	866	291	..	1157
Karimganj	147	72	..	219
Tinsukia	1641	26	..	1640
N. C. Hills	203	21	...	224
Karbi-Anglong	450	102	...	552
Golaghat	310	87	...	397
Hailakandi	78	95	—	173
Dhemaji	486	116	—	602
Morigaon	223	42	...	265
Bongaigaon	397	290	—	687
Assam	30313	7925	1081	39319

Source: —Commissioner of Transport,

17'03

LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1994

Licences renewed

Private	Professi- onal	Public Service Vehicle	Total
6	7	8	9
9816	5733	—	15549
564	922	...	1486
44	77	...	121
232	1150	204	1586
201	40	...	241
351	402	...	753
367	522	...	889
213	460	...	673
6983	7232	2056	16271
475	300	62	837
3912	3029	...	6941
1920	1215	..	3135
5629	1861	...	7490
8505	3272	475	7252
1700	1500	...	3200
100	297	—	397
978	1523	—	2501
54	554	—	608
985	597	—	1582
71	140	—	211
39	153	—	192
71	166	—	237
92	47	—	139
73	614	—	687
38375	31806	2797	72978

TABLE—17-04

**NUMBER OF CONDUCTOR LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1994**

District	Issued	Renewed	Total
1	2	3	4
1994	743	679	1422
Kamrup (W)	48	150	198
Kamrup (E)	13	8	21
Darpeta	34	6	40
Nalbari	177	69	246
Kokrajhar	60	13	73
Dhubri	66	126	192
Goalpara	112	35	147
Darrang	40	30	70
Sonitpur	8	53	61
North Lakhimpur	13	21	34
Dibrugarh	37	43	80
Sibsagar	17	13	30
Jorhat	12	42	54
Nagaon	41	—	41
Cachar	7	15	22
Karimganj	1	2	3
N. C. Hills	—	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	8	16	24
Tinsukia	4	1	5
Golaghat	5	3	8
Hailakandi	—	—	—
Dhemaji	22	9	31
Morigaon	—	1	1
Bongaigaon	18	23	41

Source :—Commissioner of Transport, Assam. Gauhati

TABLE-17'05

**ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION FLEET
STRENGTH, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, NATIONALISED
ROUTE LENGTH AND NUMBER OF PASSENGERS
AND GOODS HANDLED**

Item	1994-95
1	2
1. Total No. of vehicles	895
(a) Car	25
(b) Jeep	1
(c) Motor Cycle	3
(d) Tanker	2
e) Cran	1
(f) Truck	12
(g) Bus	831
2. Nationalised route length (in K. m.).	8130
10. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily (in lakhs).	1'73
11. No. of employees	6076

Road length covered by A. S. T. G. service only.
Source:—A. S. T. C., Assam.

**COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF WATERWAYS
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT GOVT.**

Sl. No.	Name of Ferries	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels	
		Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Sadia-Saikhowa Ferry	—	—	—	—
2.	Saikhowa-Paglun Ferry	—	—	—	—
3.	Dibru-Kachari-Orium Ferry	—	—	—	—
4.	Dibru-Siasi-Machkhowa Ferry	—	—	—	—
5.	Dibru-Sonari-Burisuit Ferry	—	—	—	—
6.	Bebejia-Mornoi Ferry	—	—	—	—
7.	Dehing Mukh-Sissi-Kalghat Ferry	—	—	—	—
8.	Namati-Kamajabari Ferry	—	—	2	24
9.	Lohit Ferry	—	—	1	12
10.	Khabalw Ferry	—	—	2	24
11.	Dessangmukh-Matmora Ferry	—	—	—	—
12.	Dikhowmukh phuloni Salmara	—	—	—	—
13.	Sikari-Maul-Dikhowmukh	—	—	—	—
14.	Sikari-Jamguri Via-Karatipara	—	—	—	—
15.	Bodoti Ferry	—	—	—	—
16.	Dhansiri Gomiri	1	12	1	18
17.	Sontoli-Bohori-Alikash	—	—	—	—
18.	Mukalmna-Bhangamari	—	—	—	—
19.	Palasbari Sualkuch	—	—	—	—
20.	Panda Amingaon	—	—	1	45
21.	Sunsali Kurua-Guwahiti	—	—	1	15
22.	Larkuchi Majarkucni Kalarchar	—	—	—	—
23.	Adabari-Sialmari-Kuribamari	—	—	—	—
24.	Singri-Dhing ferry	—	—	1	—

17.06

FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM
OF ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1992-93

(capacity in M. Tonnes)

Marboat		Single boat		Pantoon		Relief Boat	
Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	—	11	118	—	—	1	8
—	—	2	22	—	—	—	—
—	—	3	36	—	—	1	3
—	—	3	34	—	—	—	—
2	36	4	54	—	—	2	9
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—
1	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	46	9	32	—	—	2	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
1	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—

TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5	6
25.	Lowkhowa-Tezpur ferry	—	—	1	—
26.	Bamundi-Sialmari-Guwahati	—	—	—	—
27.	Guwahati-Sualkuchi ferry	—	—	—	—
28.	Guwahati-North Guwahati	—	—	3	150
29.	Guwahati-Rajaduwar	—	—	3	100
30.	Guwahati-Kuruwa	—	—	1	65
31.	Dakuchi-Bhukuradia-Rameswari Pijupara	—	—	—	—
32.	Nagarhara-Alopoti-Mazarchar	—	—	—	—
33.	Baghabor Goalpara ferry	—	—	—	—
34.	Dhubri Fakirganj	—	—	1	26
35.	Jugighopa Pancharatna ferry	6	100	—	—
36.	Guwahati-Madhyamkhand ferry	...	...	3	120
37.	Howkhowa Sombory-Bhogdia Directory ferry	...	...	...	...
38.	Fulertol	...	...	...	...
39.	Silghat	—	—	—	—
40.	Sonai	—	—	—	—
41.	Bagpur	—	—	—	—
42.	Sonabari	—	—	—	—
43.	Gongapur	—	—	—	—
44.	Borauga	—	—	—	—
45.	Badri	—	—	—	—
46.	Gandhi Ghat	—	—	—	—
47.	Choto-Dudhpatil	—	—	—	—
48.	Boro Dudhpatil	—	—	—	—
49.	Annapurna	—	—	—	—
50.	Massinpur	—	—	—	—
51.	Jatlinga	—	—	—	—
52.	Rani	—	—	—	—
53.	Rajnagar	—	—	—	—
54.	Sidbeswari	—	—	—	—
55.	Narayanpur	—	—	—	—
56.	Mohanpur	—	—	—	—
57.	Ratanpur	—	—	—	—
58.	Goglacherra	—	—	—	—
59.	Lalacherra	—	—	—	—
60.	Katlicherra	—	—	—	—

Source:—Directorate of Inland

17.06—(cond.)

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	1	150	—	—
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	2	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	1	100	—	—
—	—	1	12	2	100	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
1	18	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
1	15	1	8	—	—	—	—
1	15	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—

Water Transport, Assam,

TABLE—17.07

CARGO AND PASSENGER HANDLED BY FERRIES AT DIFFERENT POINTS IN ASSAM, DURING THE YEAR 1993-94

Name of Ferris	Passenger Nos. (000)	Goods in (tonnes)	Vehicles Nos. including (Scooter, Motor-cycles)	Bi-cycles No.	Animal No.	Receipt for Passenger and Goods (Rs-000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Sikari-Jamaguri-Via-Karapara ferry	20	96	242	4399	2237	34
2. Dehingmukh-Sisi-Kalghar Ferry	3	1	—	156	492	31
3. Dibru-Sisi-Machkhowa	9	2	—	369	8712	15
4. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	20	—	2064	564	2244	1540
5. Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	16	8	108	78	—	160
6. Sodia-Saikhowa	184	130	1338	3117	—	900
7. Saikhowa-Paglun	29	50	199	1919	—	400
8. Bebejia-Mornoi	23	649	183	6468	—	14
9. Dhikhowmukh-Salmara pholoni	25	57	211	4460	931	146
10. Dhikhowmukh-Sikarighat Vis-Mamul	6	65	117	200	734	44
11. Luhit	47	1	2013	2856	198	60
12. Khabalu	60	1	2879	3724	184	70
13. Nemati-Kamalabari	113	1	4636	4323	267	300
14. Desangmukh-Matmora	10	Nil	—	—	2172	27
15. Dhansiri-Gamiri	31	4	134	116	30	15
16. Bodoti	33	4	Nil	6738	306	35
17. Guwhaati-N. Guwahati	249	8	2064	12876	60	161

TABLE—17-07—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Guwahati-Rajaduar	458	58	14100	13140	2066	223
19. Guwahati-Madhyam khanda	325	106	11520	26256	280	190
20. Guwahati-Kurua	83	311	936	7896	80	172
21. Sunshali-Kurua	23	269	24	6108	96	48
22. Guwahati-Sualkuchi	41	298	672	288	96	71
23. Pandu-Amingaon	154	156	Nil	7528	60	118
24. Palasbari-Soalkuchi	33	241	Nil	3948	Nil	43
25. Adabari-Sialmari Kurihamari	15	78	50	3084	228	29
26. Guimari-Mahmari- Sialmari	8	79	Nil	156	Nil	81
27. Howhowa-Sombasia- Bhagdja-Directory	12	83	Nil	Nil	252	29
28. Larkuchi-Majarchar- Kalarchar	45	264	Nil	2268	1560	72
29. Sontoli-Bohori-Alikash	49	758	60	2200	1430	128
30. Dokuchi-Bhokuradia- Rangeswari-Pijupara.	29	463	52	3125	Nil	57
31. Baghbor—Goalpara	32	956	72	2292	1488	73
32. Dhing-Singri	17	2	—	1367	2001	165
33. Jogighopa-Pancharatna	761	584	10044	36960	5040	2726
34. Nagarbara-Alupati- Mazarchar	180	114	—	18,552	—	97
35. Laowkhowa-Tezpur	56	1115	336	2700	96	139
36. Dhubri-Fakiraganj	330	2265	4005	5196	10117	304
37. Mukalmua-Bhaganmari	115	1466	—	2242	921	212
38. Fulertol	50	1	6156	44448	Net	85
39. Silghat	156	—	2544	19008	2472	72

TABLE—17.07—(contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40. Sonal	76	—	48	2664	—	71
41. Bagpur	14	—	—	3552	—	5
42. Sonabari	86	100	48	29652	—	48
43. Gangapur	84	—	—	35256	—	35
44. Beranga	25	1	—	9240	1836	24
45. Badrighat	63	—	—	19560	1140	31
46. GandhiGhat	11	1	—	1632	—	12
47. Choto-Dudhpatil	334	12	372	15348	1236	11
48. Boro-Dudhpatil	55	11	—	5010	—	25
49. Annapurna	49	—	11431	—	—	28
50. Massimper	10	7	1035	2321	97	112
51. Jatinga	90	1	14528	50930	50	106
52. Rani	243	1	1428	17736	780	96
53. Rajnagar	7	1	192	7744	—	52
54. Sidheswari	116	—	—	516	—	31
55. Narayanpur	41	16	120	2364	456	7
56. Mohanpur	255	11	—	—	—	38
57. Ratanpur	87	5	2796	552	—	32
58. Goglacherra	21	33	648	4848	264	21
59. Lalcharra	91	104	12384	420	312	41
60. Katlicherra	52	16	1216	3716	314	30

Source:— Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE—17·08

STATISTICAL PROFILE ON N. F. RAILWAY

Particulars	Units	1993-94
1	2	3
1. FINANCIAL POSITION—		
Capital-at-Charge	Rs. in Crores	1120·93
Gross Earnings	—do—	356·73
Working Expenses	—do—	666·02
Net Earnings	—do—	(—)309·29
Operating Ratio	P. C.	186·7
Percentage of net earning to capital at charge	"	(—)27·59
2. PASSENGER STATISTICS—		
Passengers originating	No. in Millions	20·58
Passenger Carried	—do—	25·98
Passengers Kilometres	—do—	6202·5
Earnings from Passengers Carried	Rs. in crores	96·77
Average earning per passenger Kilometres	Paise	15·60
Average length of passenger journey	Kms.	238·8
3. FREIGHT STATISTICS—		
Freight tonnes originating	Tnones in millions	5·79
Freight tonnes Carried	"	10·97

TABLE—17-08—(concl'd).

1	2	3
Freight tonne-Kilometres ...	Kms. in millions	5112.9
Earnings from Goods Carried ...	Rs. in crores	230.02
Average earning per freight tonne Kilometre.	Paise	43.68
Average lead of tonne of goods ..	Kms.	466
4. TRAIN STATISTICS—		
Train Kilometres ...	Kms in thousand	15053
Gross earnings per train Kilometres	Rs.	236.98
Working expenses per train Kilometre	„	442.45
Net earning per train Kilometre ..	„	(—)205.47
5. STAFF STATISTICS—		
Number of staff as on 31st March	No.	83310
Cost of staff	Rs. in crores	308.22
Average cost per employce ...	Rs.	37180
6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRAGE—		
Number of stations as on 31st March	No.	476
Route Kilometre as on 31st March	Kms.	3727.69

Source :—Annual Report of N. F. Railway, 1993-94.

TABLE—1709

ROUTE KILOMETRES OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY

Item	Route	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4
1. Route Km. of Assam	B. G.	445.22	466.68
	M. G.	1893.14	1893.14
	N. G.		
	TOTAL :	2338.36	2359.82
2. Route Km. of N. F. Railway	B. G.	349.28	374.74
	M. G.	2690.91	2671.35
	N. G.	876.81	876.81
	TOTAL :	3727.67	3733.57

Source :—N. F. Railway, Maligaon.

TABLE—17-19

MOVEMENTS/FLOWS OF SELECTED GOODS BY RAIL AND
RIVER OF ASSAM 1993-94

Sl. No.	Articles	Quintals	Assam	
			Inward	Outward
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Rice in the husk	Quintals	8,488	7
2.	Rice not in the husk ...	„	2,231,490	—
3.	Grain & Grain Product	„	11,495	4,683
4.	Pulses other than Gram & Green Products	„	267,782	987
5.	Wheat ..	„	896,262	—
6.	Wheat flour ...	„	6,535	6,432
7.	Bajra ...	„	—	—
8.	Maize ..	„	4,314	—
9.	Millets ...	„	820	—
10.	Grain Other Sorts ...	„	98,092	335
11.	Oil Seeds Ground nut ...	„	9,768	—
12.	Oil Seeds Custor ..	„	—	241
13.	Oil Seed Cotton ...	„	52,087	9739
14.	Oil Seed linseed ..	„	20	—
15.	Rape and Mustard ...	„	3554	—
16.	Til or Jingli ...	„	—	18,944
17.	Raw Cotton Indian Lint	„	11,000,080	8166
18.	Kapas ..	„	—	—
19.	Jute raw pucca bales ...	„	—	3653
20.	Jute raw Loose ...	„	—	137

TABLE--17.10--(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
21. Fruits & Vegetables Fresh		Quintals	10,252	7929
22. Oil Cakes Castor ...		"	—	150
23. Oil Cakes other ...		"	61,790	7251
24. Cattle (excl. Sheep & Goats)		Nos.	2,985	—
25. Animals other sorts ...		"	1,528	—
26. Skins raw ...		Quintal	—	—
27. Hide & Skins Tanned & Leather		"	—	—
28. Bones ...		"	380	1030
29. Coal and Coke ...		"	1,667,897	6,910,576
30. Lime and Limestone		"	—	4,074
31. Manganese ore ...		"	—	300
32. Iron ore ...		"	—	—
33. Mineral Oil (incl. kerosene)		"	856,828	1,362,726
34. Teak wood ...		"	1,447	84,777
35. Kerosene ...		"	—	—
36. Other Timber ...		"	43,178	3,104,898
37. Bidi Leaves ...		"	120	—
38. Sugar (incl. khandisari sugar)		"	670,646	45,997
39. Khandisari Sugar ...		"	—	—
40. Gur Jaggery and Gur shakkar		"	9,200	—
41. Molasses etc. ...		"	104,648	21,870
42. Salt ...		"	334,673	206
43. Tea ...		"	540	258,902
44. Groundnut oil ...		"	1,079	189
45. Mustard oil ...		"	49,145	—

TABLE-17.10-(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
46. Coconut oil	..	Quintals	—	—
47. Castor oil	...	"	215	—
48. Other Vegetable oils	...	"	1,105	8,592
49. C.T.Y. Indian	...	"	—	—
50. C.P.G. Foreign	...	"	—	—
51. C.P.G. Indian	...	"	100	—
52. Gunney bags & Cloth	...	"	9,050	24,103
53. Other Jute manufactured	...	"	184	—
54. Woolen piece goods	...	"	210	—
55. Artificial Silk piece goods	...	"
56. Cements	...	"	3,600,563	25,086
57. Bricks	...	"	2,994	2,024
58. Tiles	...	"	—	—
59. Iron and Steel	...	"	374,571	1,652
60. Machinery equipments	...	"	20,238	—
61. Glass	...	"	235	6,485
62. Metal Products	...	"	601	1,569
63. Coffee	..	"	1,500	180
64. Fruits dried	..	"	—	—
65. Egg	...	"	—	—
66. Wool raw	..	"	—	—
67. Hemp other than cotton	..	"	—	—
68. Rubber raw	..	"	5,550	—
69. Myrobalans	..	"	—	800
70. Shoes (footwear)	..	"	40	...
71. Jowar	...	"	694	..
72. Raw Cotton Foreign Lint	..	"	—	..
73. Horses, Ponies and mules	...	"	Nos	35
74. Sheep and goats	...	"	...	1,384
75. Hides and raw	..	"
76. Lac and Shellac	...	"	790	210
77. G. T. Y. Foreign	..	"

* Figures relate to cotton year September/1992 and August/1993.

Source :—Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics
Calcutta.

TABLE—18.01

DISTRICTWISE P. W. D. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN
ASSAM 1991-92.

(In K.M.)

District	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
1	2	3	4
Goalpara	244	621	865
Dhubri	323	759	1082
Kokrajhar	365	674	1039
Bongaigaon	160	481	641
Kamrup	745	1762	2507
Barpeta	215	1235	1450
Nalbari	202	1192	1394
Darrang	326	1187	1513
Sonitpur	583	1375	1958
Lakhimpur	271	958	1229
Dhemaji	205	338	543
Nagaon	525	1755	2280
Marigaon	117	786	903
Sibsagar	523	1254	1777
Jorhat	293	1316	1609
Golaghat	416	990	1406
Dibrugarh	309	999	1308
Tinsukia	326	1000	1326
Cachar	265	870	1135
Hailakandi	116	345	461
Karimganj	112	588	700
Karbi Anglong	903	2128	3031
N. C. Hills	426	885	1311
Assam	7980	23548	31528

Source:—Chief Engineer P.W.D. (Roads), Assam,

TABLE—18.02

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM. BY CATEGORY
OF ROADS, FOR THE YEAR—1991—92 (In K.M.)

Districts	1990—91			Total
	National Highway	State Highway	Other P.W. D. Roads	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	96	95	674	865
2. Kokrajhar	108	121	809	1038
3. Dhubri	111	97	874	1082
4. Bongaigaon	57	23	561	641
5. Kamrup	191	77	2238	2506
6. Barpeta	59	73	1318	1450
7. Nalbari	37	97	1260	1394
8. Darrang	79	72	1662	1813
9. Sonitpur	207	68	2688	2963
10. Lakhimpur	98	71	1060	1229
11. Dhemaji	131	32	430	593
12. Nagaon	183	216	1884	2283
13. Marigaon	37	52	815	904
14. Sibsagar	67	110	1601	1778
15. Jorhat	49	107	1458	1614
16. Golaghat	126	76	1204	1406
17. Dibrugarh	74	96	1139	1309
18. Tinsukia	146	—	1180	1326
19. Cachar	6	41	1383	1430
20. Hailakandi	—	—	461	461
21. Karbi Anglong	171	164	2697	3032
22. Karimganj	—	42	658	700
23. N. C. Hills	—	80	1231	1311
24. Assam	2033	1810	27685	31528

N. B. Due to non availability of up to date data the previous year's data are furnished.

Source r—Chief Engineer P.W.D. (Roads) Assam

TABLE—18.03

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. (ROADS) PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S. Q. K. M. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, FOR THE YEAR : 1991-92

1991-1992.		
1	Per Lakh of Population	Per 100 Sq. K. M. area
1	2	3
Kamrup	125.3	57.7
Darrang	116.5	43.3
Lakhimpur	163.5	54.0
Dhamaji	123.8	18.3
Goalpara	129.5	34.1
Kokrajbar	129.6	34.1
Barpeta	104.6	44.7
Dibrugarh	125.6	38.7
Tinsukia	137.8	35.0
Nagaon	120.6	57.6
Smitpur	137.8	36.9
Karbi-Anglong	457.5	29.1
Sibsagar	195.8	66.6
Karimganj	84.6	38.7
Golaghat	169.8	40.1
Jorhat	185.3	56.6
Dhubri	81.2	38.1
Marigaon	141.3	57.6
Usongaigaon	79.4	34.1
Cachar	93.0	29.8
Nalbari	137.2	61.8
Hailakandi	102.7	34.7
N. C. Hills	869.4	26.8
Assam	140.7	40.2

B.—P.W.D Road per lakhs of population has been calculated on the basis of Census population 1991.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam,

TABLE-18.04

DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF ROADS AND EXPENDITURE ON ROADS
UNDER MUNICIPAL CORPORATION BOARDS AND TOWN
COMMITTEE IN ASSAM DURING 1991-92

District	No. of Municipalities	Surfaced length in kms.	Un-surfaced length in kms.	Total in kms.	Expenditure Rs. in '000
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kamrup	4	142.25	347.20	489.45	
Nalbari	2	7.72	14.37	22.09	
Bakhetla	6	47.28	69.48	116.76	
Goalpara	2	29.53	27.43	56.96	
Bongaigaon	3	25.61	73.87	99.48	
Kokrajhar	3	11.19	46.38	57.57	
Dibrui	5	20.14	55.61	75.75	
Cachar	2	23.12	60.91	84.03	
Hailakandi	2	26.45	28.69	55.14	
Karimganj	2	16.80	13.20	30.00	
Sonitpur	4	24.45	55.02	79.47	
Darrang	4	10.63	30.45	41.08	
Nagaon	5	26.19	110.15	136.34	
Morigaon	1	4.39	27.83	32.22	
Sibsagar	5	31.06	3.37	34.43	
Jorhat	2	7.00	39.40	46.40	
Golaghat	3	18.80	67.73	86.53	
Dibrugarh	2	15.70	43.49	59.19	
Tinsukia	5	45.69	111.72	157.41	
Lakhimpur	2	3.42	45.30	48.72	
Dhemaji	1	—	28.30	28.30	
ASSAM	65	540.42	1381.91	1922.32	

NOT AVAILABLE

Source: -- Directorate of Municipal Administration
Assam, Guwahati-5

TABLE—19-01

EMPLOYMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS IN ASSAM

Sector	1994 (June)		
	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Public Sector (Total)	457381	68983	526364
1. Central Government	79936	3820	83756
2. State Government	246451	43575	290026
3. Central Quasi Govt.	69247	9789	79036
4. State Quasi Government	51062	9728	60790
5. Local Bodies	10685	2071	12756
B. Private Sector (Total)	334826	301478	636304
1. Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more workers).	326432	300590	627022
2. Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers)	8394	888	9282
GRAND TOTAL :	792207	370461	1162668

Source:—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam.

TABLE—19-02

EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR IN ASSAM AND INDIA
(Quick Estimation) in thousand.

Assam/India	Ref. year	Public Sector			Private Sector			Grand Total
		Man	Woman	Total	Man	Woman	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	Dec/1990	435	60	495	190	347	537	1032
India	„	16579	2314	18893	6206	1464	7670	26563
Assam	Dec/1991	442	63	505	291	253	544	1049
India	„	16560	2378	18938	6290	1476	7766	26704

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and Training Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

TABLE—19-03

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM

Divisions	1993		1994	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.	305	589	306	646
Mining and Quarrying ...	6	...	6	Nil
Manufacturing ...	98	333	99	334
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	136	3	137	3
Constructions ...	316	11	316	11
Wholesale and Retail	89	209	89	210
Trade, Restaurant and Hotel, etc.			145	17
Transport and Communication	145	17	...	..
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Business, services, etc.	937	29	939	32
Community, Social and Personal Services.	3259	475	3284	486
TOTAL :	5291	1666	5321	1739

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam.

TABLE—19-04

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

District	General	Information and Guidance Bureau	Special	Total			
1	2	3	4	5			
1994	48	...	3	...	1	...	52
1. Dhubri	2	...	..	...	..	..	2
2. Kokrajhar	2	...	..	...	..	..	2
3. Goalpara	1	...	..	..	..	..	1
4. Bongaigaon	1	...	..	..	..	..	1
5. Borpeta	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
6. Nalbari	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
7. Kamrup	4	..	1	..	..	..	5
8. Nagaon	3	...	..	..	..	..	3
9. Marigaon	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
10. Sonitpur	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
11. Darrang	2	...	..	..	..	..	2
12. Lakhimpur	1	...	..	..	..	..	1
13. Dhemaji	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
14. Tinsukia	4	...	..	..	..	..	4
15. Dibrugarh	3	...	1	..	1	..	5
16. Jorhat	2	...	1	..	..	..	3
17. Golaghat	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
18. Sibsagar	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
19. Hailakandi	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
20. Karimganj	2	...	..	..	..	..	2
21. Cachar	1	...	..	..	..	..	1
22. Karbi-Anglong	3	...	..	..	..	..	3
23. N. C. Hills	2	...	..	..	..	..	2

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam.

TABLE—19-05

NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Item	1992	1993	1994	
1	2	3	4	
Employment Exchanges etc.				
i) Employment, Exchange	...	49	...	49
ii) E. I. & G. Bx	...	3	...	3
iii) E. I. & Bx	...	29	...	29

Source:—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam

TABLE—19.06

**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 1994**

District	Registration	No. in Live Register	Vacancies notified	Placement	Vacancies outstanding	Employers using Employment Exchanges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	3,437	16,863	28	22	129	12
2. Dhubri	9,491	32,171	35	23	134	19
3. Kokrajbar	4,287	14,495	50	8	184	10
4. Bangalgaon	4,368	40,344	59	51	68	16
5. Barpeta	8,665	73,988	28	50	272	19
6. Nalbari	8,052	80,591	31	46	207	20
7. Kamrup	25,622	2,51,954	734	236	5,988	355
8. Nagaon	9,714	87,768	62	95	550	20
9. Morigaon	3,300	28,315	115	4	540	20
10. Sonitpur	6,837	71,043	167	61	315	57
11. Darrang	15,852	49,885	84	101	402	5
12. Lakhimpur	4,499	34,717	63	40	63	31
13. Dhemaji	4,866	28,703	42	170	200	2
14. Tinsukia	5,151	35,982	871	146	1,443	91
15. Dibrugarh	9,157	82,382	570	456	1030	133
16. Jorhat	7,617	69,560	334	18	656	48
17. Golaghat	5,358	47,501	76	17	221	29
18. Sibsagar	9,671	1,19,009	516	558	810	60
19. Hailekandi	3,141	21,298	60	5	188	21
20. Karimganj	6,431	30,295	54	30	130	36
21. Cachar	9,014	52,177	346	40	481	85
22. Karbi-Anglong	2,269	12,400	53	24	719	26
23. N. C. Hills	731	4,897	160	73	161	31
TOTAL :	1,67,530	12,86,338	4,538	2,274	14,891	1,186

Source :— Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training Assam,

TABLE—19.07

EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, REGISTRATION PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN THE LIVE REGISTER IN ASSAM.

Level of education	Registration		Placement		No. in the Live Register Total	
	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Engineering Graduates	464	423	—	—	2,023	1992
2. Medical Graduates	40	51	—	1	102	128
3. Agri.Cultural Graduates	72	178	3	1	602	397
4. Veterinary Graduates	10	9	—	—	18	13
5. Passed out I. T. I. Trainees (Total)	1,547	1434	83	42	20,391	16,943
(a) Engineering Trade	1,282	1334	46	40	17,825	16,428
(b) Non-Engg. Trade	265	100	37	2	2,566	515
6. Post Graduates	901	1094	54	18	4,655	5,392
7. Graduates	13,965	18,951	112	114	85,520	60,226
8. H. S. S. L.C/P.U./ Inter etc.	33,975	26,581	205	62	213,330	1,99,772
9. Matriculates/H.S.L.C.	48,063	45,266	7	256	5,41,104	4,91,207
10. Diploma holders (Engg)	581	549	4	14	6,393	5,892
TOTAL:	99,618	94,536	468	508	8,74,138	7,82,462

TABLE—19.08

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Occupation/Year	1993	1994
1	2	3
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	15,694	14,792
2. Administrative and Executive	280	268
3. Clerical and Related workers	10,799	9,268
4. Sales workers	26	24
5. Services	8,026	7,181
6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers	361	381
7. Transport and Equipment Production and Process workers	51,005	48,035
8. Workers not classified by classification.	13,00,108	12,06,389
TOTAL :	13,86,299	12,86,338

Source—Directorate of Employment, and Craftsman
Training, Assam.

TABLE—19.09

**ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING
TO CASTE/TRIBES AND STATUS**
(As on 31st March, 1989)

Caste/ Tribes	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Scheduled Caste	336	249	12456	5497	18538 (6.84 p.c.)
Scheduled Tribes (H)	63	64	2647	1134	3908 (1.44 p.c.)
Scheduled Tribes (P)	387	213	19403	4359	24362 (8.99 p.c.)
O. B. C.	1322	983	72955	13706	88966 (32.84 p.c.)
Others	5379	2816	104434	22536	135165 (49.89 p.c.)
Total	7487	4325	211895	47232	270939 (100.00 p.c.)

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—19.10

**DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYEES ACCORDING
TO CASTE/TRIBES**
(as on 31st March 1989)
(Other Establishment)

No. of employees					
Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribes(H)	Scheduled Tribes(P)	O. B. C.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
8058	546	2849	11133	23857	41443
7.4 p.c.)	(1.3 p.c.)	(6.9 p.c.)	(26.8 p.c.)	(57.6 p.c.)	(100.00 p.c.)

Note :—The figures relate to employees based on the returns of the reporting offices only.

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—20*01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,
DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH
CENTRES AND BEDS, 1994-95**

District	Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural Family Welfare Planning centres	Sub-Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	11	22	16	551	7	303
Kokrajhar	6	33	19	358	7	244
Gowalpar	5	22	14	196	5	243
Bongaigaon	4	12	13	120	3	—
Barpeta	5	37	17	300	9	351
Nalbari	11	42	23	514	7	118
Kamrup	19	44	38	2487	13	500
Darrang	8	33	21	423	7	322
Sonitpur	10	33	16	1677	7	325
Lakhimpur	7	21	8	316	4	271
Dhemajii	3	13	4	210	—	—
Nagaon	15	53	29	708	113	575
Morigaon	3	4	15	160	30	—
Jorhat	8	28	17	516	6	328
Golaghat	6	27	7	352	6	33
Sibsagar	4	30	5	368	8	227
Dibrugarh	7	18	10	1395	3	—
Tinsukia	8	17	6	291	4	—
Cachar	8	23	9	986	8	391
Hallakandi	2	4	2	80	4	—
Karimganj	2	20	10	163	5	232
Karbi-Anglong	6	33	15	466	8	159
N. C. Hills	3	12	2	226	3	73
Total :	161	5*1	316	12873	267	4695

Source — Directorate of Health Service, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-2002

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE
GOVERNMENT, 1994-95**

Item	1994-95
1	2
(a) TUBERCULOSIS -	
Hospitals	5
District T. B. Centre	17
Wards attached to General Hospital	22
Clinics	3
Beds	869
No. of Patients treated	13645
Deaths	160
(b) LEPROSY-	
Hospitals	3
Leprosy Control units	7
S. E. T. Centres	252
Leprosy Colonies	3
Leprosy Treatment Centres	56
Beds	131
No. of new cases detected	1251
Total No. of cases at the end of the year.	14872
(c) CANCER -	
Hospitals	1
Wards attached to general Hospitals	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt units	2
No. of Deep X-Ray units	3
Beds	117
(d) MENTAL DISEASES-	
Hospitals	1
Clinics	4
Beds	1048
No. of Patients treated -	1
(i) Outdoor	N.A.
(ii) Indoor	N.A.
Wards attached to General Hospital.	3

N. A. :-Not available.

Source :- Directorate of Health Service, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—20'03

**NUMBER OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNELS
REGISTERED DURING 1994-95 IN ASSAM.**

Item	1994-95
1	2
Allopathic practitioners	435
Ayurvedic physicians	N.A.
Homeopathic practitioners	N.A.
Nurses	141
Auxiliary Nurses, Mid-wives	232
Health visitors	N.A.
Dhais	N A.
Pharmacists	140

N. A.—Not available.

Source :— Directorate of Health Service, Assam, Guwahati 6.

TABLE—20-84

PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME
IN ASSAM, DURING 1994-95

Year/District	Sterilisation					
	Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total	Copper 'T'	Condom	O.P. Users
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	—	299	299	1222	3458	1332
Kokrajhar	—	204	204	2935	1316	2190
Goalpara	1	171	172	1768	2128	762
Bongaigaon	—	276	276	1745	2236	1118
Jarpeta	1	863	864	1227	2191	2251
Kamrup	161	3794	3955	8596	3620	1685
Darrang	—	675	675	1615	2671	603
Sonitpur	—	1998	1998	2240	4615	1343
Lakhimpur	—	2709	2709	3689	2239	1081
Dhemaji	212	717	929	2085	5607	3391
Udalgua	—	—	—	—	—	—
Horigaon	—	882	882	3790	5313	2146
Jorhat	—	1712	1712	1495	1489	472
Golaghat	1	5384	5385	1638	1481	303
Sibsagar	—	722	722	1720	2808	981
Dibrugarh	—	475	475	1579	2551	1021
Tinsukia	—	1563	1563	1858	1739	772
Cachar	—	180	180	406	1219	456
Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karimganj	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam:	376	22624	23000	34608	46677	21947

Source :— Directorate of Health Service, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—2005

NUMBER OF CASES AND DEATHS AS RECORDED IN DIFFERENT MEDICAL AND OTHER SPECIALISED INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO REVISED INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR, 1992 and 1993.

Major Cause Group	Case treated		Deaths
	Indoor	Out-dooronly	Indoor
1. Intestinal Infectious Diseases	36603	1370546	506
2. Tuberculosis	1833	29972	109
3. Other Bacterial Diseases	2032	34314	623
4. Viral Diseases	2322	49380	245
5. Rickettsiosis and other Arthropod Borne Diseases.	804	22594	17
6. Venereal Diseases	101	1858	
7. Other Infectious and Parasitica Diseases and Late affects of Infectious and Parastic Diseases	1640	221232	98
8. Malignant neoplasm of li-poral Pharynx.	100	..	..
9. Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum.	331	..	35
10. Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs.	75	..	11
11. Malignant neoplasm of bone connective Tissueskin and breast.	98	..	3
12. Malignant neoplasm of genilo-urinary organs.	349	..	5
13. Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.	137	..	14
14. Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and Hamecipoistic Tissue.	148	..	17

TABLE—20·05—(contd.)

1	2	3	4
15. Benign neoplasm	287	...	10
16. Carcinoma in situ	80	...	...
17. Other and unspecified neoplasm	43	...	1
18. Endocrine and metabolic diseases Immunity disorders.	2327	48963	137
19. Nutritional Deficiencies	2592	155887	102
20. Diseases of blood and blood forming organs.	5626	232545	217
21. Mental disorders	1155	21005	...
22. Diseases of the nervous system	794	12949	162
23. Disorders of the eye and adnexa	...	...	..
24. Disease of the ear and Mastoid Process.	873	62520	...
25. Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases.	3420	41295	147
26. Hypertensive diseases	1556	25372	270
27. Pschaemic heart diseases	490	7317	84
28. Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart diseases.	832	8935	75
29. Cerebrovascular disease	556	12370	95
30. Other diseases of the circula- tory system.	1488	24595	9

TABLE—20.05—(contd.)

1	2	3	4
31. Diseases of the upper respiratory tract.	3247	110084	...
32. Other disease of the respiratory system.	5998	277565	318
33. Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws.	1209	105315	..
34. Diseases of the other reports of digestive system.	...	..	...
35. Diseases of urinary system	1952	22507	89
36. Diseases of the male genital organs.	903	8782	...
37. Diseases of the female genital organs	1559	8056	...
38. Abortion	2810	12901	...
39. Direct obstetric causes	3712	26578	...
40. Indirect obstetric causes	373	3740	.
41. Normal delivery	14650	28975	...
42. Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous tissue.	3275	198750	..
43. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.	3755	15136	...
44. Congenital anomalies	466	2339	..
45. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period.	590	4606	..
46. Signs, Symptoms and ill defined conditions.	1217	4552	92
47. Fractures	3912	15201	...
48. Dislocations, sprains and strains	1224	21765	...
49. Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves.	835	3540	...

TABLE—20-65—(constd.)

1	2	3	4
50. Open wounds and injury to blood vessels.	2032	19440	...
51. Effects of forcing body entering through orifice.	495	26322	..
52. Burns	980	7570	..
53. Poisonings and toxic effects	352	1624	..
54. Complications of medical and surgical care.	62	485	..
55. Other injuries early complications of trauma.	2842	4464	...
56. Late effects of injuries of toxic effects and of other external causes	190	1232	...
57. Transport accidents	N. A.	N. A.	..
58. Accidents Poisoning	...	...	...
59. Misadventure during medical care abnormal reactions late complications.	..	...	..
60. Accidents falls	..	..	..
61. Accidents caused by fire and flames	..	...	..
62. Other accidents including late effects	..	...	...
63. Drugs, medicament causing adverse effects in therapeutic use.	...	...	...
64. Suicide and self inflicted injury	..	...	...
65. Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons.	...	...	...
66. Other violence	...	...	...

Source—Directorate of Health Services, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—20.06

**BIRTH AND DEATH RATES PER MILLE BASED ON
THREE YEARS MOVING AVERAGE, ASSAM.**

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981-83	34.0	34.8	23.9	12.4	12.8	7.7
1982-84	34.7	35.5	24.9	12.6	12.9	8.1
1983-85	34.7	35.5	25.2	12.8	13.2	8.3
1984-86	34.7	35.5	25.3	13.0	13.3	8.5
1985-87	34.4	35.1	25.2	12.4	12.8	8.1
1986-88	33.9	34.6	25.1	12.0	12.3	8.0
1987-89	32.1	32.8	24.0	11.3	11.5	7.9
1988-90	30.6	31.2	22.8	10.9	11.2	7.7
1989-91(p)	30.0	30.6	21.7	10.8	11.1	7.4
1990-92	30.5	31.2	21.6	10.8	11.1	7.3
1993(Es.)	29.5	30.4	23.6	10.2	10.7	6.7

Source :—Sample Registration Bulletin, July 1994, and news letter, RGI apl. 95

TABLE—20.07

ESTIMATED FERTILITY INDICATORS, 1992

Item	Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
1. General Fertility rate	122.9	76.8	127.6	89.1
2. Total Fertility rate	3.6	2.1	3.9	2.6
3. Total Marital Fertility rate	6.6	5.8	5.2	4.6
4. Gross reproduction rate	1.7	1.1	1.8	1.2

N.B. Note :— Excludes Jammu & Kashmir in case of India

Source :—Sample Registration System, R.G.I. 1992

TABLE--20.08
AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, ASSAM, 1992
(Estimated)

Age groups	Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
15-19	56.3	35.0	83.3	42.4
20-24	207.4	138.6	249.4	189.6
25-29	199.3	136.2	200.8	155.5
30-34	133.5	69.9	125.1	75.8
35-39	74.1	35.0	75.3	35.5
40-44	35.1	7.6	35.2	16.7
45-49	5.5	2.3	13.0	5.8

Note:— Excludes Jammu & Kashmir in case of India .

Source:— Sample Registration System. R.G.I. 1992

TABLE--20.09
INFANT MORTALITY RATE (Estimated)
(Per 1000 live births)

Year	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981	107	119	76	62	106	110
1982	103	114	72	65	102	105
1983	95	114	70	66	94	105
1984	100	113	77	66	99	104
1985	112	107	96	59	111	97
1986	111	105	69	62	109	95
1987	104	104	69	61	102	95
1988	101	102	66	62	99	94
1989	93	87	63	58	91	91
1990	78	86	39	50	76	80
1991	83	87	42	53	81	80
1992	77	85	50	53	76	79
1993	84	82	60	45	81	74

Note—Excludes Jammu and Kashmir in case of India

Source :-Sample Registration Bulletin R.G.I. July 1994 and news letter RGI. apl, 95

TABLE—21.01

**NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS TEACHERS AND
ENROLMENT IN ASSAM 1994-95**

Type of Institution	Number	Teachers	Enrolment
1	2	3	4
1. University.	5	N.A.	5202
2. College for General Education			
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	233	N.A.	290545
(b) Other Oriental Colleges	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
() Junior College	63	846	22258
3. College for Professional Education			
(a) Agriculture	2	N.A.	N.A.
(b) Engineering	3	N.A.	3031
(c) Law	9	N.A.	N.A.
(d) Medical	3	N.A.	2253
(e) Veterinary	2	N.A.	N.A.
(f) Ayurvedic	1	N.A.	N.A.
(g) Nursing	2	N.A.	N.A.
(h) Homeopathic	1	N.A.	N.A.
4. School for General Education			
(a) Higher Secondary	525	16511	471785
(b) High School	3268	36770	896889
(c) Middle Senior Basic	6729	42857	1288100
(d) Primary/Junior Basic	29173	77625	3024398
(e) Pre Primary	482	482	23005

TABLE—21.01—(contd.)

1	2	3	4
5. Institution for Professional Education (under graduate):—			
(a) Polytechnic Institution	8		4391
(b) Gram Sevak Training	1		60
(c) Technical Industrial, Arts and Crafts School	32		4294
(d) Sericulture	1		N. A.
6. Teachers, Training :—			
(a) B. T. College	13	N. A.	1609
(b) Teachers Training Schools ...	32	N. A.	N. A.
7. School for Vocational, Professional, Special and Other Education:—			
(a) Commerce	33	146	6138
(b) Music & Dancing	33	214	4521
(c) Nursing and Midwifery ..	2	10	69
(d) Arts & Crafts.	26	59	496
(e) Junior Technical	6	98	495
(f) Handicapped	5	62	382
(g) Juvenile Delinquents (Jail school).	4	5	137
(h) Other Education			
(i) Adult Education	8856	8856	345834
(ii) Oriental Studies.	124	645	7941

* Figures against item 7 relate to 1992-93

Source—Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam

TABLE--21.02

**NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES
AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF
INSTITUTION IN ASSAM 1994-95.**

Type of Institution	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
1. University	665	232	787	257
2. Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges (Degree)	13752	4619	20465	702
3. Junior College & Higher Secondary (10+2)	3213	1400	4886	168
4. College for Professional & other Technical Education				
(a) B. Ed. College	239	61	287	19
(b) Engineering	345	70	344	31
(c) Medical	157	44	311	88
5. School for General Education				
(a) Higher Secondary	14048	5207	18326	689
(b) Class IX to X	71746	33710	95033	4052
(c) Class VI to VIII	175456	78497	218879	9440
(d) Class I to V	444444	208480	691182	31389
(e) Pre-Primary School	2307	857	2813	104
(f) Polytechnic	341	54	297	14
(g) Technical & Industrial	472	127	773	37
(h) Teachers Training Schools	12	5	12	6

Source:-- Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam

TABLE—21.03

CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS OF ASSAM—1994-95

Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	3
Pre-Primary ...	12830	10175	23005
Class— I ..	553321	509412	1062733
.. II ...	462440	386227	848667
.. III ...	342824	319979	662803
.. IV ...	272297	264578	536875
.. V ..	373465	293436	666901
.. VI ...	351457	215408	566865
.. VII ...	231735	182076	413811
.. VIII ..	183270	127357	310627
.. IX ...	157631	114851	272482
.. X ..	120612	102578	223190
.. XI ...	41360	20789	62149
.. XII ...	34604	19465	54069
Total ..	3197846	2566331	5704177

Source :—Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE—

HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Category of Candidates	No. Appeared			No.	
	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Division	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. NEW COURSE					
(a) Regular	72976	55803	128779	2810	1593
(b) Institutional Private	19945	16052	35997	404	258
(c) Non-Institutional Private	12185	12698	24883	79	73
2. COMPARTMENTAL					
(a) First chance	—	—	25037	—	—
(b) Last chance	—	—	13711	—	—
3. REPEATERS					
(a) Private	63371	59841	123212	4	—
4. COMPARTMENTAL Old Course—					
(a) First chance	—	—	2928	—	—
(b) Last chance	—	—	3792	—	—
Total	169477	144394	358339	3297	195

Source :—Board of Secondary Education

21-04

EXAMINATION RESULTS—1995

Passed				Total Passed			P. C.
2nd Division		3rd Division		Boys	Girls	Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				Boys	Girls	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8254	4374	21065	12491	32129	18458	50587	39.28
1232	613	4234	2644	5920	3515	9435	26.21
276	162	1340	1096	1695	1331	3026	12.16
—	—	—	—	—	—	3494	13.95
—	—	—	—	—	—	3096	22.58
430	221	15205	10764	15639	10985	26624	21.60
—	—	—	—	—	—	738	25.20
—	—	—	—	—	—	1116	29.43
10192	5369	41894	26995	55383	34289	98116	27.38

Education, Assam.

TABLE—

ASSAM HIGH MADRASSA

Category of Candidates	No. Appeared			No.	
	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Division	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. NEW COURSE					
(a) Regular	1755	1145	2880	15	2
(b) Institutional Private	540	428	968	—	—
(c) Non-Institutional Private.	127	51	178	—	—
2. COMPARTMENTAL					
(a) First chance	—	—	485	—	—
(b) Last chance	—	—	240	—	—
3. REPEATERS					
(a) Private	702	377	1079	—	—
2. COMPARTMENTAL					
(a) First chance	—	—	12	—	—
(b) Last chance	—	—	27	—	—
TOTAL;	3104	2001	5830	15	

Source :—Board

21'05

EXAMINATION RESULTS—1995

Passed							
1st Division		3rd Division		Total Passed			P. C.
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
136	42	471	230	6202	274	896	31.11
15	13	194	80	149	93	242	25.00
2	—	6	2	8	2	10	5.61
—	—	—	—	—	—	58	11.96
—	—	—	—	—	—	27	11.25
1	2	127	75	128	77	205	30.35
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	25.00
—	—	—	—	—	—	16	59.25
4	57	738	387	907	446	1457	24.99

Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE—
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Category of Candidates	No. Appeared			Number 1st Division	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1. SCIENCE GROUP—					
(a) Regular	7185	1652	8837	891	332
(b) Institutional Private	1074	166	1240	36	9
(c) Non-Institutional Private	5081	811	5892	214	46
Total—Science	13340	2629	15969	1141	387
2. ARTS GROUP—					
(a) Regular	29961	23190	53151	423	648
(b) Institutional Private	8973	6250	15223	49	33
(c) Non-Institutional Private	31997	27380	59377	16	13
Total—Arts	70931	56820	127751	488	694
3. COMMERCE GROUP—					
(a) Regular	2678	427	3105	93	57
(b) Institutional Private	681	94	775	8	4
(c) Non-Institutional Private	2477	111	2588	..	...
Total—Commerce	5836	632	6468	101	61

Source :—Assam Higher Secondary

21'06

LEAVING EXAMINATION RESULTS—1995

passed

2nd Division		3rd Division		Total Passed			P. C.
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2464	675	1358	199	4643	1206	5849	66'18
392	52	256	31	484	82	586	47'25
1341	258	994	138	2549	442	2991	50'76
3947	985	2608	368	7686	1740	9426	69'02
4257	4081	11777	7854	16457	12583	29040	54'63
669	550	2561	1858	3239	2211	5450	47'53
473	437	6367	5375	6856	5825	12681	41'35
5399	5068	20705	15087	26592	20849	47441	57'18
440	136	1012	106	1545	299	1844	59'38
75	14	240	12	329	40	369	45'54
32	3	617	21	639	24	673	26'00
547	153	1869	139	2517	262	2779	44'04

Education, Council.

TABLE—22·01—(contd.)

Institution/Scheme	1994-95
1	2
(d) No. of Project under Supplementary nutrition	50
No. of Centres	6921
No. of Beneficiaries (i) Mother	74198
(ii) Children	417570
(f) No. of I.C.D.S. Projects under Process	11
(g) No. of Projects sanctioned by Govt. of India	11
7. Scholarship to physically handicapped Children :	Rs 9,41,300
Number of students (i) Boys	—
(ii) Girls	1126
8. Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Organisation	
(a) Number of beneficiary Social Welfare Organisations	— 12 Nos
(b) Amount granted (Rs. in Lakhs)	Rs 11,85,7701
9. Children in need of care and Protection,	12 Nos
No. of Beneficiary Organisation- .. ..	..
Amount granted (Rs. in lakhs)	5,31,830
10. Blind School (Jorhat) :	
(i) Number	1
(ii) Student	60
(iii) Teacher	15
11. Grant-in-aid- to Blind Schools :	
(i) Number	4 Nos
(ii) Beneficiaries target	167
12. Old age Pension beneficiaries (No.)	49,500

Source :—Directorate of Social Welfare and Protection, Assam.

TABLE—22*02

STATE HOME/DESTITUTE HOME IN ASSAM		No. of inmates
Name		1994-95
		2
(A) STATE HOME :		
1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari		71
2. State home for male ex-convicts, Silchar		5
3. State home for Women, Nagaon.		61
(B) DESTITUTE HOME :		
1. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari		54
2. Destitute Home for women, Nagaon		91
3. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Boko		28
4. Central Destitute Home, Mohanpur		315
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamungiaon, Boko		345
6. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaitari		28
(C) CHILDREN HOME :		
1. Home for Orphan, and destitute children, Nagaon		91
2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children North Lakhimpur.		35
(D) VAGRANTS HOME :		
1. Vagrants Home (Beggars), Patasil, Guwahati		147
(E) OBSERVATION HOME.		
1. Observation home, Lichubari, Jorhat.		95
1. Women Welfare No (V.F.R.E)		2

Sources :—Directorate of Social Welfare and Probation, Assam.

TABLE-22.03

GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL GUWAHATI 1994-95

Year	Number of Students				Number of Teacher	
	On roll		Passed out		Male	Female
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	150	50	—	—	1	4
1991-92	189	79	—	—	N.A	N.A
1992-94	189	79	1	—	20	5
1993-94	182	84	2	—	17	6
1994-95	205	72	1	1	20	5

Source :—Directorate of Social Welfare & Probation, Assam.

TABLE --22.04

LOAN AND GRANT DISBURSED TO ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS BY PURPOSE AND SERVICE IN ASSAM, 1994-95

Source/Purpose	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant
		(Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3
1. Scholarship to Physically handicapped Students	1126	Rs. 941.800
Prothetic Aid.	—	15
3. Rehabilitation Grant to Physically handicapped Persons.	—	—
4. Assistance to families of Prisoners	—	—
5. Rehabilitation Grant to discharged Prisoners	—	—
6. Financial Assistance (Passage old money/Lodging charges) to destitutes from low income group to higher/specialised treatment outside the State.	—	—
Rehabilitation of the inmates of Children/Women of homes.	—	—

Source :—Directorate of Social Welfare & Probation, Assam.

TABLE—23.01

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, OUT POSTS,
FIRE STATIONS, GRP AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS,
IN ASSAM**

Year/District	Police Stations		Fire Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	Fire Station	Ad-hoc Fire station	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
As on 31-3-94	222	149	52	15	13	18	4	6
As on 31-3-95								
Dhubri	8	6	2	...	...	3	...	2
Kokrajhar	8	11	1	1	...	...	...	...
Bongaigaon	9	12	1	..	1	...	...	2
Goalpara	8	5	1	...	...	1	1	...
Barpeta	9	4	5	...	...	1	..	1
Nalbari	9	10	2	1	...	...	...	...
Kamrup	26	11	7	4	2	1	1	1
Darrang	10	7	4	1	1	...	...	...
Sonitpur	11	9	4	..	1	3	2	...
Lakhimpur	6	3	1	...	...	...	..	...
Dhemaji	4	4	..	2	1	1	..	...
Morigaon	7	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaon	21	8	5	1	2	2	...	..
Golaghat	8	5	2	...	...	1	...	...
Jorhat	10	10	2	2	1	..	...	..
Sibsagar	16	8	2	1	1	...	...	..
Dibrugarh	14	6	3	..	...	1	...	...
Tinsukia	10	5	2	1	1	1	...	..
Karbi-Anglong	6	10	2	...	1	..	...	..
N. C. Hills	4	...	2	...	..	1	...	...
Karimganj	5	3	1	..	1	1	...	..
Hailakandi	4	2	1	...	...	...	..	...
Cachar	9	8	1	1	...	1	..	...
Total	222	149	52	15	13	18	4	6

Source:—Director General of Police, Ulubary, Chy.—7.

TABLE—23-02

INCIDENCE OF CRIME REPORTED DURING THE YEAR IN ASSAM

Serial No.	Year	Total Cognizable Crime under I. P. C.
1	2	3
1.	1985	34,459
2.	1986	38,108
3.	1987	37,244
4.	1988	37,648
5.	1989	39,499
6.	1990	37,303
7.	1991	35,144
8.	1992	40,812
9.	1993	37,355
10.	1994	35,461

Source:—I. G. P. (C. I. D.) Assam,

TABLE—
INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I. P. C.

Name of District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	45	11	21	4	69	3
2. Kokrajbar	53	2	14	2	19	...
3. Bongaigaon	48	..	11	..	32	1
4. Goalpara	22	5	9	6	23	5
5. Barpeta	77	..	18	4	52	..
6. Nalbari	55	6	19	3	60	4
7. Kamrup	70	9	54	2	121	...
8. Darrang	63	1	29	..	37	..
9. Sonitpur	79	2	46	6	81	2
10. Lakhimpur	31	7	35	4	69	3
11. Dhemaji	16	5	23	6	23	3
12. Morigaon	18	9	15	..	24	..
13. Nagaon	70	29	24	3	102	4
14. Golaghat	57	4	19	2	44	2
15. Jorhat	58	6	13	6	39	4
16. Sibsagar	79	9	37	2	61	4
17. Dibrugarh	101	3	30	1	49	2
18. Tinsukia	110	11	37	12	54	11
19. Karbi-Anglong	37	1	7	...	24	4
20. N. C. Hills	15	1	3	...	5	...
21. Karimganj	28	1	25	1	33	...
22. Hailakandi	19	12	16	..	33	...
23. Cachar	47	22	25	1	86	1
ASSAM	1198	156	530	65	1140	5

3-03

DURING 1994-95 IN ASSAM

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary		Thief	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	1	17	...	89	4	248	9
54	2	34	...	76	10	171	3
6	...	27	...	104	5	228	3
2	2	15	3	75	7	189	43
13	...	60	...	195	2	245	4
7	6	57	2	137	10	188	4
9	...	159	7	410	18	1386	91
...	...	62	...	122	...	253	3
...	4	62	2	285	9	441	46
5	3	26	9	116	12	213	37
5	7	19	4	38	5	82	13
9	—	20	...	84	3	136	9
9	20	72	19	346	110	486	295
1	...	50	...	96	1	300	11
2	1	54	2	95	5	335	4
...	1	49	3	106	6	435	40
...	...	79	1	125	21	362	186
...	5	90	7	152	15	393	22
...	2	45	4	67	4	168	24
...	...	21	...	21	2	96	4
...	...	10	...	119	4	276	7
...	...	8	...	105	1	265	1
...	1	18	...	312	4	489	7
55	1054	63	3275	258	7325	866	

TABLE—
INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I. P. C.

Name of Districts	Riots		Criminal breach of trust		Cheating	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1. Dhubri	465	8	22	1	33	...
2. Kokrajhar	116	1	6	1	17	...
3. Bongaigaon	88	2	12	1	14	...
4. Goalpara	167	28	8	...	6	8
5. Barpeta	368	1	19	2	27	1
6. Nalhari	111	4	16	2	10	1
7. Kar Rup	388	...	119	...	117	7
8. Darrang	95	...	12	...	24	...
9. Sonitpur	132	...	35	1	24	3
10. Lakhimpur	97	4	15	2	39	4
11. Dhemajl	18	10	8	2	3	2
13. Morigaon	95	17	4	...	5	...
12. Nag. on	487	102	23	6	29	5
14. Golaghat	40	3	10	...	34	...
15. Jorhat	80	1	22	1	18	2
16. Sibsagar	78	5	25	1	13	2
17. Dibrugarh	17	...	11	2	15	2
18. Tinsukia	55	2	30	3	11	5
19. K. Anglong	59	15	10	...	9	2
20. N. C. Hills	3	...	1	...	1	...
21. Karimganj	308	14	10	...	15	...
22. Hailakandi	200	1	9	...	7	...
23. Cachar	409	14	29	...	38	2
ASSAM	3876	232	456	25	509	41

Source:—Inspector General

23-03—(concl.d.)

DURING 1994-95 IN ASSAM

Counterfeiting		Others I P. G. not included above		Total Cognizable crime	
Reported	Convicted	Convicted	Reported	Reported	Convicted
22	23	24	25	26	27
3		721	39	1749	80
5	1	325	17	900	39
1	..	352	27	943	59
..	..	309	56	835	158
1	..	680	5	1755	19
4	..	581	36	1305	78
52	..	2205	269	5141	403
1	..	365	1	1106	5
1	..	781	49	2035	124
2	..	704	85	1362	170
..	..	255	46	500	183
1	..	355	40	786	78
5	..	1384	222	3157	815
3	..	510	22	1174	45
1	..	607	34	1340	66
1	..	1012	121	1928	194
1	..	884	134	1696	332
2	..	859	108	1828	201
2	..	280	33	780	89
..	..	101	24	235	31
5	..	347	10	1190	37
1	..	312	13	976	28
3	..	1267	22	2740	74
95	1	15196	1413	35461	3328

Police, G. I. D., Assam. Ghy.-7,

TABLE—23·04

**JOVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER I. P. C. (Important Crime heads)
REPORTED DURING 1994 IN ASSAM.**

Districts	Murder	Kidnapping	Rape	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary	Thefts	Riots	Cheating	Other I.P.C. not included above	Total Cognizable crime
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Dhubri	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	12	23
2. Kokrajhar	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	5
3. Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Coalpara	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
5. Barpeta	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
6. Nalbari	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Kamrup	1	—	—	1	—	8	12	1	—	10	33
8. Darrang	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
9. Sonitpur	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	9
10. Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
11. Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Marigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
13. Nagaon	2	1	—	—	—	12	10	3	—	8	36
14. Golaghat	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
15. Jorhat	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
16. Sibsagar	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	6
17. Dibrugarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	17
18. Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
19. Karbi-Anglong	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
20. N. G. Hills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Karimganj	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
22. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
23. Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam.	11	1	1	1	—	32	62	11	—	31	150

Source:—In pector General of Policed (C. I. D.) Assam. Gby, 7.

TABLE—29.05

DISTRICT WISE ROAD ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM AS REGISTERED
BY POLICE FOR THE YEAR 1994

Districts	Classification of Roads and Number of accidents during the year			Total
	National high-way	State high-way	Other Roads	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	92	1	...	93
2. Kokrajhar	61	..	..	61
3. Bongaigaon	19	..	..	19
4. Goalpara	56	29	3	88
5. Barpeta	39	..	15	54
6. Nalbari	61	...	...	61
7. Kamrup	320	74	64	458
8. Darrang	32	...	5	37
9. Sonitpur	136	...	...	136
10. Lakhimpur	43	14	...	57
11. Dhemaji	10	2	2	14
12. Morigaon	49	...	...	49
13. Nagaon	133	...	...	133
14. Golaghat	60	...	...	60
15. Jorhat	55	...	...	55
16. Sibsagar	57	...	17	74
17. Dibrugarh	84	...	...	84
18. Tinsukia	84	8	3	95
19. Karbi-Anglong	18	3	7	28
20. N. C. Hills	14	...	...	14
21. Karimganj	38	...	...	38
22. Hailakandi	16	...	...	16
23. Cachar	41	22	3	66
ASSAM :	1518	153	119	1790

Source :— I. G. P. (C. I. D.), Assam.

TABLE—23.06

**PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS
IN ASSAM DURING 1994**

District	No. of Persons Killed	No. of Persons Injured
1	2	3
1. Dhubri	36	228
2. Kokrajhar	37	104
3. Bongaigaon	16	23
4. Goalpara	36	113
5. Barpeta	25	59
6. Nalbari	29	161
7. Kamrup	134	712
8. Darrang	25	129
9. Sonitpur	58	162
10. Lakhimpur	23	99
11. Dhemaji	6	24
12. Morigaon	31	132
13. Nagaon	58	92
14. Golaghat	40	58
15. Jorhat	37	103
16. Sibsagar	32	63
17. Dibrugarh	54	145
18. Tinsukia	59	89
19. Karbi-Anglong	15	49
20. N. C. Hills	7	33
21. Karimganj	21	59
22. Hailakandi	10	119
23. Cachar	37	166
ASSAM	826	2922

Source :— I. G. P. (C. I. D.), Assam.

TABLE--23'67

AGE-WISE ATATISTICS OF CONVICTS, UNDER-TRIALS AND
OTHER PRISONERS IN ASSAM

TABLE—

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS, UNDER-

Age Group.	Convicts			Under trials		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Below 16 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 Between 16 yrs and 21 years	59	1	60	704	16	720
3. Above 21 years	1083	24	1107	3072	64	3136
Total,	1142	25	1167	3776	80	3856

Source:— Inspector General of

23-07

TRIALS AND OTHER PRISONERS IN ASSAM

(As on 1-1-95)

Non-Criminal Lunatics			Others			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	5	11	16	—	11	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	763	17	780
—	—	—	9	9	18	4164	97	4261
—	—	—	14	20	34	4932	125	5057

Prisoners Assam, Ghy - 22.

TABLE—
PRISON POPULATION IN JAIL / DIST. JAIL

Year	Registered Capacity			Convict		Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1-1-91 ..	5604	266	5870	838	15	853
„ 92 ..	5904	266	6170	863	18	881
„ 93 ..	5734	276	6010	913	22	935
„ 94 ..	5690	332	6022	1025	22	1047
„ 95 ..						
1. Guwahati ..	661	29	690	52	4	56
2. Nalbari ..	142	13	155	24	...	24
3. Barpeta ..	93	..	93	33	..	33
4. Narisadan Barpeta ..	..	45	45	..	8	8
5. Kokrajhar ..	200	25	225	14	..	14
6. Dhubri ..	218	3	221	44	1	45
7. Goalpara ..	335	15	350	15	1	16
8. Tezpur ..	725	22	747	86	...	84
9. Mangaldai ..	160	12	172	17	...	17
10. Silchar ..	322	27	349	140	1	141
11. Hailakandi ..	54	4	58	9	1	10
12. Karimganj ..	110	4	114	66	..	66
13. N/Lakhimpur ..	108	11	119	43	..	43
14. Dibrugarh ..	614	14	628	142	3	145
15. Sibsagar ..	146	8	154	33	..	33
16. Jorhat ..	646	24	670	184	3	187
17. Golaghat ..	86	4	90	23	...	23
18. Nagaon ..	346	7	353	113	3	116
19. Spl. Jail Nagaon ..	360	8	368	23	...	23
20. M. N. O. A. Jail, Jorhat ..	100	...	100	27	..	27
21. Diphu ..	50	10	60	15	...	15
22. Lock-Up Haflong ..	18	6	24	1	..	1
23. Dist gail, Majuli ..	45	10	55	9	...	9
24. Dist gail Hamren ..	30	10	40	1	...	1
25. Dist gail, Abhayapuri ..	41	11	52	..	...	..
26. Sub-gail, Dhemaji ..	80	10	90	18	..	18
27. Biswanath Chariali ..	74	20	94	10	...	10
TOTAL—	5764	352	6116	1142	25	1167

Source:— Inspector General of

23'08—(contd.)

OF ASSAM

Undertrial			Detence/NSA			Civil		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
3488	54	3542	...	...	...	...	...	...
3906	62	3968	2	..	2	...	..	...
3886	77	3963	11	...	11	...	...	...
3927	89	4016	3	...	3	9	...	9
371	14	385	...	...	...	..	...	...
165	3	168	...	...	...	...	..	...
66	...	66	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	...	71	...	...	...	...	..	..
76	7	83	...	..	...	2	..	2
179	6	185	...	..	..	...	...	..
186	1	187	...	..	..	1	...	1
197	1	198	...	...	...	...	...	...
170	8	178	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	20	..	...	...	..	...	...
98	...	98	..	..	..	..	...	...
105	4	199	...	...	...	..	...	...
572	11	583	1	..	1	...	...	...
189	...	189	...	...	..	1	...	1
195	2	197	1	..	1	..	..	..
154	3	157	...	..	...	...	...	...
351	9	360	...	...	...	...	...	...
111	2	113	1	...	1	..	...	...
...
259	8	267	...	..	...	..	...	...
44	..	44	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	5	...	...	..	...	..	...
23	...	23	...	..	...	...	...	...
19	...	19	...	..	...	...	...	...
54	...	54	...	...	..	...	..	...
96	...	96	...	...	..	...	..	..
3776	80	3856	3	..	3	4	..	4

Prisons, Assam, Khanapara Ghy—22

TABLE—
PRISON POPULATION INJAIL/

Year/Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic			N. C. L.			Safe Custody		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1-1 -1991	2	...	2	533	190	723	...	46	46
.. 1992	2	...	2	631	152	783	5	37	42
.. 1993	2	...	2	638	173	811	1	56	57
.. 1994	1	..	1	415	113	528	6	50	56
.. 1995									
1. Guwahati	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Naibari	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
3. Barpeta	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...
4. Nari sadan Barpeta	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	6	6
5. Kokrajhar	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
6. Dhubri	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
7. Goalpara	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
8. Tezpur	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
9. Mangaldoi	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
10. Silchar	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
11. Hallakandi	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
12. Karimganj	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
13. North Lakhimpur	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
14. Dibrugarh	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
15. Sibsagar	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
16. Jorhat	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
17. Golaghat	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
18. Nagaon	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
19. Spl. Jail Nagaon	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
20. M.N.O.A. Jails Jorha	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
21. Dist. Jail, Diphu	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
22. Lock-up Hailong	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
23. Dist. Jail, Majuli	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
24. Dist. Jail, Hamren	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
25. ,, Jail, Abhayapuri	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
26. Sub-Jail, Dhemaaji	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
27. Biswanath Chariali	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
TOTAL	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	...

Source :—Inspector General c

23'08

DISTRICT JAIL OF ASSAM

Children of Prison			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
26	27	28	29	30	31
11	9	20	4872	314	5186
11	13	24	5418	282	5700
16	18	34	5467	346	5813
15	12	27	5401	286	5687
1	..	1	425	18	443
1	3	4	190	6	196
...	..	..	99	...	99
2	3	5	2	18	20
...	..	..	85	...	85
...	2	2	122	10	132
...	1	1	194	8	202
...	...	...	273	1	274
...	...	...	214	1	215
...	1	1	310	10	320
...	...	...	29	1	30
1	..	1	164	...	164
...	...	...	148	4	152
1	1	2	716	15	731
...	...	...	223	...	223
...	...	...	380	5	385
...	...	...	177	3	180
1	2	3	465	14	479
...	...	...	135	2	137
...	...	...	27	..	27
...	1	1	274	9	283
...	...	...	45	..	45
...	...	...	14	...	14
...	...	...	24	...	24
...	...	...	19	...	19
...	...	...	72	...	72
...	...	...	106	...	106
6	14	20	4932	125	5057

Prisons, Assam. Khanapara, Ghy.—22.

TABLE—24*01

**NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM
AS ON 31-12-94**

Sl. No.	Category	No/ of working strength.
1	2	3
1.	High Court Judges	14
2.	District and Session Judges	21
3.	Addl. District and Session Judges	7
4.	Chief Judicial Magistrates	21
5.	Asst. District and Session Judges.	17
6.	Addl. Chief Judicial Magistrates	8
7.	Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrates	9
8.	Special Judicial Magistrates	66
9.	Munsifs	53

JUDICIAL STAFF IN HILL AREAS :—

(a)	District and Sessions Judges	2
(b)	Addl. District and Sessions Judges	3
(c)	Other Judicial Magistrates (Class-I & Class-II) and Executive Magistrates.	16

Source :—Guwahati High Court, Assam.

Note :—In North Cachar Hills and Karbi-Anglong districts there are District & Sessions Judges. The Deputy Commissioners function as Dist. and Sessions Judges.

TABLE-24'02

**INSTITUTION, DISPOSAL AND PENDING OF GUWAHATI
HIGH COURT CASES IN ASSAM AS ON 31-12-94.**

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1-1-94	Instituted du- ring 1994	Disposed du- ring 1994	Pending as on 31-12-94
1	2	3	4	5
CIVIL	12,577	9,831	6,647	15,761
CRIMINAL	2,981	2,390	2,068	3,303
TOTAL :	15,558	12,221	8,715	19,064

Source :— Guwahati High Court, Assam.

TABLE—

**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND
COURTS IN THE STATE OF**

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Disposed of during the year.
1	2	3	4
CIVIL	43,310	13,516	12,033
CRIMINAL	1,75,689	48,039	44,422
TOTAL—	2,18,999	61,555	56,455

Source:—Guwahati High

24-03

PENDING AT THE DISTRICT, SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE
ASSAM AS ON 31-12-94

Pending at the end of the year (Period-wise break-up)					
Less than 6 months old.	6-12 months old.	1-3 years old.	3-10 years old.	over 10 years old.	Tot
5	6	7	8	9	10
11,153	13,610	13,301	5,195	1,534	44,793
47,630	67,563	54,352	9,213	548	1,79,306
58,783	81,173	67,653	14,408	20,82	2,24,099

Court, Assam.

TABLE—25-01

DEPOSIT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES
OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Deposits & Credit Rs. in Lakhs)

Districts	1994 (December)			1995 (March)		
	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	40	67,46	24,96	40	73,88	25,39
2. Goalpara	38	47,14	21,81	38	54,40	22,50
3. Kokrajhar	27	51,55	17,99	26	56,35	19,18
	38	114,01	62,99	39	121,76	58,45
5. Barpeta	63	87,55	40,41	63	97,39	42,26
6. Nalbari	51	60,26	40,52	51	64,11	42,56
7. Kamrup	159	1180,45	468,29	159	1375,93	521,60
8. Darrang	52	70,59	36,77	52	75,77	38,63
9. Sonitpur	79	143,34	55,42	79	157,98	57,58
10. Lakhimpur	50	63,01	37,91	50	69,44	39,36
11. Dhemaji	16	25,45	13,22	16	28,66	13,72
12. Dibrugarh	68	276,55	103,50	68	295,27	108,81
13. Tinsukia	67	253,14	103,27	67	274,29	112,06
14. Jorhat	60	200,59	74,34	59	215,02	77,30
15. Goalghat	43	74,02	34,56	44	80,75	35,16
16. Sibsagar	56	163,72	52,30	56	165,71	53,55
17. Nagaon	87	201,40	71,72	88	220,11	72,33
18. Morigaon	29	31,41	20,74	28	31,59	20,74
19. Cachar	68	200,64	59,09	68	219,63	60,58
20. Hailakandi	18	32,81	12,41	18	42,06	13,77
21. Karimganj	49	90,78	29,49	49	98,75	31,93
22. Karbi-Anglong	54	51,09	22,57	54	60,91	23,26
23. N. C. Hills	16	41,44	4,15	16	49,22	4,17
ASSAM	1,228	3534,31	1408,41	1,228	3928,98	1494,87

Source :—Quarterly Handbook of R.B.I. 1994 (December) 1995 (March)

TABLE—25.02

NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND CREDIT
OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM
(Deposits & Credits Rs. in Lakh)

Districts	1994 (December)			1995 (March)		
	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
hubri	11	8,77	4,24	11	8,32	4,53
okrajhat	12	14,39	4,51	11	16,00	5,15
oalpara	15	7,59	4,55	15	9,97	4,74
ongaigaon	12	8,01	3,59	13	9,09	3,91
arpeta	23	18,96	9,77	23	22,24	10,46
albari	25	21,30	14,87	25	20,82	16,29
amarup	19	26,34	17,78	19	24,17	18,76
arrang	24	16,71	12,02	24	18,22	12,76
atpur	31	21,60	15,25	31	22,50	16,39
akhimpur	19	8,40	4,34	19	7,63	4,49
homaji	7	4,73	1,77	7	5,16	1,88
ibrugarh	12	8,81	2,60	12	9,15	2,74
insukia	8	2,35	93	8	2,94	1,07
orhat	17	11,03	5,24	16	11,63	5,51
olaghat	20	13,05	8,23	21	14,96	8,62
hsagar	20	14,86	4,51	20	15,22	4,77
agaon	32	15,64	9,79	33	16,57	10,24
origaon	11	5,21	3,29	10	5,48	3,13
achar	19	7,16	4,17	19	8,07	4,31
ilakandi	6	2,23	1,47	6	2,54	1,55
arimganj	19	5,06	2,74	19	5,76	2,89
arbi-Anglong	34	9,99	6,12	34	13,02	6,50
C. Hills	9	2,32	67	9	2,67	67
ASSAM :	405	254,49	142,46	405	272,11	151,35

Source :—Quarterly Handout of R. B. 1. 1994 (December) 1995 (March)

TABLE—25-03

PURPOSE-WISE SANCTION AND DISBURSEMENT, DEFERRE UNDER
SCHEMATIC LENDING DURING 1993-94 (31st March) AND
CUMULATIVE DISBURSEMENTS IN ASSAM

(Rs, Lakhs)

Purpose	No. of Schemes	Financial Assistance	National Banks Commitment	Disbursements		
				During 1993-94	Upto 31st March 1994	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Minor Irrigation	3772	
Land Development	12	
Farm Mechanisation	...	86	72	72	554	
Plantation/Horticulture	...	44	1817	1635	1125	10284
Poultry/Sheep/Piggery	...	4	5	5	10	31
Fisheries	..	4	62	56	32	481
Dairy Development	...	10	49	44	18	120
Storage & Market Yards	—	—	7	6	6	214
Forestry	...	1	13	11	13	26
Gobar Gas Plant	—	...	5	4	4	112
N. F. S.	...	—	318	318	318	1225
IRDP	...	—	1213	1035	1035	9493
Others	81	52	52	593
TOTAL :	...	63	3656	3238	2685	26917

Source : -National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development,

TABLE—26 .01

**DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE
IN ASSAM, 1994-95**

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF

District	Post Office Savings Accounts		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup	146178	15129	1289	(-) 71
Barpeta Nalbari	79128	6461	146	(-) 12
Bongaigaon	39802	5683	106	(-) 3
Nagaon Marigaon	67356	5375	149	(-) 11
Dhubri Goalpara Kokrajhar	39166	5773	106	(-) 3
Cachar Hallakandi N. C. Hills	154997	11707	191	(-) 14
Karimganj	57989	2892	183	(-) 12
Dibrugarh	4375	3239	225	(-) 1
Tinsukia	70556	5879	1026	(-) 119
Sibsagar	47864	2366	2046	(-) 116
Jorhat Golaghat	77107	4024	399	(-) 25
Lakhimpur Dhemaji	27451	3109	100	(-) 4
Karbi-Anglong	23566	1917	38	(-) 5
Assam :	835535	73554	6004	(-) 38 (+) 1

26-01

SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM 1994-95.

(Rs. in '000')

Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		N. S. S. A.	
Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
6	7	8	9	10	11
72397	25256	2108743	1364512	502	(-) 21560
23185	3660	2380	632	26	(-) 2146
9881	1493	1713	114	950	(-) 1683
22620	(-) 1933	4296	411	571	(-) 5506
9103	4192	1714	26	174	1720
49527	10078	12964	2966	157	157
42720	6552	7064	1081	27	27
22307	1182	3997	1960	102	102
44364	5815	39812	5011	327	327
24525	831	278	(-)72	11	11
42442	3929	7591	3174	5	5
14461	4445	1038	449	2300	1714
8940	498	756	280	N A	(-) 1660
386472	(+)65231 (-)1933	2192346	1380616 (-)72	5152	(-)32555 (+) 4063

TABLE—
DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL

District	P. O. M. I. S.		I. V. P.	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	12	13	14	15
Kamrup	80834	74749	49002	(—) 2854
Barpeta Nalbari	5048	5038	4616	3582
Bongaigaon	8860	(—) 6031	5478	(—) 4424
Nagaon Marigaon	1004	(—) 3421	7202	4435
Dhubri Goalpara Kokrajhar	9636	(—) 5200	5478	(—) 460
Cachar Hailakandi N. C. Hills	49552	27578	17459	() 9830
Karimganj	23661	24775	6439	(—) 455
Dibrugarh	1929	1243	13981	615
Tinsukia	4505	3265	18233	730
Sibsagar	9743	7929	5698	116
Jorhat Golaghat	16089	13626	11072	(—) 20
Lakhimpur Dhemjì	60	(—) 169	1723	(—) 11
Karbi Anglong	6064	3359	1905	(—) 377
ASSAM :—	216985	+ 61562 — 14821	148286	+ 226 (—) 202

26.01

SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM 1994-95.

(Rs. in 000)

K. V. P.		N. S. C. VIII.	
Gross	Net	Gross	Net
16	17	18	19
4100237	4046945	156680	156589
59736	46500	19828	19828
47074	37653	18069	18046
61321	46191	23152	17135
37074	37654	17569	17422
156071	85946	40562	39145
84427	49110	16759	16632
84308	65277	29679	29633
150148	118004	48179	48179
42455	34689	33684	33679
35878	78926	42527	42527
20207	16089	8012	7937
40263	26152	10800	10800
979199	4688536	485510	477552

Source Office of the Regional Director National Savings Assam Region.

TABLE—26-02

INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
IN ASSAM UPTO 31ST MARCH, 1995

(Rs. in lakhs)

Item	Book Value as at 31-3-1995	Investment during 1994-95
1	2	3
1. State Govt. Securities ..	9092	1751
2. Land Development Bank and Debentures	43	...
3. State Electricity Board Bonds	1941	...
4. State Financial/Industrial Development Industrial/Investment Corporation/ICIGL/ Bonds and Shares.	110	100
LOAN TO		
5. State Govt. for Social Housing Schemes	728	227
6. Apex Co-operative Housing Societies, Housing Board and other authorities.	508	...
7. State Govts./Municipalities/Zilla parishads etc. for Water Supply Schemes.	193	...
8. State Electricity Boards	1952	...
9. Industrial Estates ... ..	...	...
10. Sugar Co-operative Societies ... ..	...	...
11. State Road Transport Corporation ..	10	...
CORPORATION SECTOR		
12. Shares, Debentures & Loans to Com- panies (Public Co-operative & private Sector).	9933	7710
Total	24510	9788

Source:—L.I.C.I. Central Office. Bombay—400021.

TABLE-26'03

PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA,
IN ASSAM DURING 1994-95

Division	Business completed	
	No. of policies	Sum Assured (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3
1. Guwahati	95214	48107
Jorhat	N.A.	N.A.
3. Sitchar	N.A.	N.A.
4. Bongaigaon	N.A.	N.A.
ASSAM	N.A.	N.A.

Source:—L. I. C. India, Guwahati Divisional Office.

TABLE -27*01

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1993-94	1994-95 (R. E.)	1995-96 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES.	79773	84019	98646
1.1. Union Excise Duties	56198	59260	69085
1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	—	—	—
1.3. Income tax	23575	24759	29561
1.4. Estate duties	—	—	—
2. STATE TAXES	59246	64240	79679
2.1. Land Revenue	7467	4700	6900
2.2. Agricultural income tax	5075	4100	3500
2.3. State excise	2306	2538	3290
2.4. Stamps and Registration	1606	1686	1872
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	2922	3214	4000
2.6. Sales Tax	36888	44577	56000
2.7. Other taxes and duties	2982	3425	4117
3. NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE).	34899	37478	44008
3.1. Interest, Dividend & Profit.	246	258	270
3.2. General Services	1934	2540	5967
3.3. Social and Community Services.	675	666	748
3.4. Economic Services	32044	34014	37030
3.4.1. Forest	2369	2496	3500
3.4.2. Mines and Minerals	25280	26460	30200
3.4.3. Others	4395	5058	4330
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	57828	145763	152081
4.1. Non-plan grants	19466	14236	9027
4.2. Grants for State Plan Schemes	100003	93163	9866
4.3. Grants for Central Plan Schemes.	10239	10239	1065
4.4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Scheme.	26223	26223	3186
4.5. Grants for Special Plan (NEC).	1897	1902	187
TOTAL RECEIPTS: (1+2+3+4)	331746	331500	37441

R.E.—Revised Estimates B.E.—Budget Estimates

— Non availability of details

Source:—Directorate of Economic & Statistics Assam

TABLE—27.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEADS	1993-94	1994-95 (R. E.)	1995-96 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	103705	114264	121132
1.1. Organs of State	2321	3513	5284
1.2. Fiscal Services	4289	5450	5763
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing of debts.	49004	55734	50026
1.4. Administrative Services.	34576	38913	43565
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	13515	1654	16494
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	121563	124490	147182
2.1. Education, Art and Culture.	79191	78691	92482
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation.	25768	29547	37116
2.3. Others	16604	16252	17584
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	63901	84223	102191
3.1. General Economic Services.	3816	5513	7212
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	2362	33659	42018
3.3. Industry and Minerals	6717	11694	15619
3.4. Water and Power Development.	4499	5198	5180
3.5. Transport and Communication.	11596	10260	10192
3.6. Other Economic Services.	11911	1799	21970
4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION.	948	1211	1211
Total Expenditure (1+2+3+4)	290117	324188	371716

R.E.—Revised Estimates B.E.—Budget Estimates

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—27.03

CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM			
(Rs. in lakhs)			
Principal Heads	1993-94	1994-95 (R. E.)	1995-96 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	664	1043	1806
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.	2695	4183	5826
2.1. Education, Art and Culture,	262	1160	1124
2.2. Medical, Family Planning Public Health and Sanitation.	2295	2857	4509
2.3. Others	138	166	193
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	21721	29874	32522
3.1. General Economic Services.	147	364	479
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	2228	2717	2693
3.3. Industry and Minerals	1807	2724	3079
3.4. Water and Power Development.	9955	12392	11180
3.5. Transport and Communication.	7584	11737	15091
Total : (1+2+3)	25080	35100	40154

TABLE—27.04

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM			
(Rs. in lakhs)			
Heads	1993-94	1994-95 (R. E.)	1995-96 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
A LOANS FROM THE CENTRE—			
1. Receipts	(—) 8028	57357	40080
2. Expenditure	29733	28081	24755
B. OTHER LOANS—			
(Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund).			
1. Receipts	87680	86149	87342
2. Expenditure	75167	61390	62651
C. TOTAL—			
1. Receipts	79652	143506	127422
2. Expenditure	104900	89471	87406
Net Extension of Debt	(—) 25248	54035	40016

R. E.—Revised Estimates

B. E.—Budget Estimates

Source:—Directorate of Economic & Statistics.

TABLE-27-05

LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
 (Rs. in lakh)

Heads	1993-94	1994-95 (R.E.)	1995-96 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Loans Issued	15345	22547	20716
2. Loans Recovered	581	735	770

R. E.—Revised Estimates.

B. E.—Budget Estimates.

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

TABLE-27-06

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM

(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes, Assam)

(Rs. in Crores)

Head of Tax	1991-92
1	2
Sales Taxes—	
General Sales Taxes	134.88
C. S. T.	76.83
P. & P. P.	81.51
Purchase	0.89
Total (A)	294.11
Other Taxes—	
A. P. T. G. Act.	12.08
A. P. & G. T. Act.	—
A. A. & B. T. Act.	10.11
A. E. D. Act.	2.80
Luxury Tax	0.21
Specified Land Tax	31.72
Total (B)	56.92
A. I. T.—	103.96
AND TOTAL : (A+B+C)	454.99

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE—27·07

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM
(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes, Assam)

(Rs. in Crores)

Head of Taxes/Acts		1992-93	1993-94
1		2	3
0022	A. I. T.	60.15	50.75
0028	APTC ACT	19.68	20.35
0029	Specified Land	31.99	69.97
0040	(1) AST	25.37	269.94*
	(2) AFST	130.15	...
	(3) MSLT	87.73	..
	(4) CST	79.39	98.94
	(5) Purchase	2.05	...
TOTAL		324.69	368.88
0043	AED	1.82	1.63
0045	(1) A and B	9.29	11.64
	(2) Luxury	0.42	0.52
TOTAL		9.71	12.16
GRAND TOTAL		448.04	523.74

*AGST includes AST, AFST, MSLT and purchase tax.

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE—27-08

**COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE ETC. OF THE PLAINS
DISTRICTS OF ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1993-94**

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	Total Demand (both Current & Arrear) (Rs, '000)	Total Collection (both Current & Arrear) (Rs '000)	Over all PC. of Collection (both Current Arrear)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Goalpara	4692	575	12.25
2.	Bongaigaon	2447	641	26.20
3.	Dhubri	9223	1852	20.08
4.	Kokrajhar	2123	826	38.91
5.	Barpeta	15316	2209	14.42
6.	Nalbari	6397	857	13.40
7.	Kanarup	12767	4509	35.32
8.	Darrang	21448	8826	41.15
9.	Sonitpur	12711	6973	54.86
10.	Lakhimpur	10051	1267	12.61
11.	Chemaji	15496	708	4.57
12.	Dibrugarh	13374	6366	47.60
13.	Tinsukia	31432	5663	18.02
14.	Sibsagar	10087	2470	24.49
15.	Jorhat	9967	1378	13.83
16.	Golaghat	8702	2644	30.38
17.	Nagaon	12620	2020	16.01
18.	Morigaon	8585	853	9.94
19.	Karimganj	15881	1451	9.14
20.	Cachar	2412	1078	44.69
21.	Hailakandi	695	475	68.35
Total		226426	53643	23.69

Source :—Revenue (L. R.) Department, Assam.

TABLE—28·01

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Rs. in crores

Items	1980-81	1992-93	1993-94 (Q)
1	2	3	4
1. NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT			
(R in Crores)			
At Current Prices	2356·06	12324·60	14034·0
At 1980-81 Prices	2356·06	4683·71	5116·3
2. PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs)			
At Current Prices	1317	5310	591
At 1980-81 Prices	1317	2018	215
3. INDEX NUMBER OF (1980-81 = 100)			
(a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT :—			
At current prices	100	523·1	595
At 1980-81 prices	100	198·8	217
(b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT :—			
At current prices	100	403·2	449
At 1980-81 prices	100	153·2	163

Q—Quick

Source—: Directorate of Economics & Statistics Assam.,

TABLE—28-02

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT FACTOR COST AND
ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF
ORIGIN AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1980-81)
PRICES, ASSAM

(Rupees In Crores)

Industry	1980-81		1992-93		1993-94(Q)	
	S.D.P	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PRIMARY						
A. Agriculture						
At current Prices	1183.72	50.24	4183.77	33.95	4791.93	34.14
At 1980-81 Prices	1183.72	50.24	1455.85	31.08	1501.66	29.35
B. Forestry and Logging						
At current Prices	34.67	1.47	155.76	1.26	156.99	1.12
At 1980-81 Prices	34.67	1.47	34.11	0.78	34.36	0.67
C. Fishing						
At current Prices	51.09	2.30	184.34	1.49	198.80	1.42
At 1980-81 Prices	54.09	2.30	46.12	0.98	47.13	0.92
D. Mining and Quarrying						
At current Prices	(-)-3.69	-0.16	1174.21	9.53	1309.35	9.33
At 1980-81 Prices	(-)-3.69	-0.16	125.37	2.68	128.36	2.5
SUB-TOTAL PRIMARY:-						
At current Prices	1268.79	53.85	5698.08	46.23	6457.07	46.01
At 1980-81 Prices	1268.79	53.85	1661.45	35.47	1711.51	33.45

TABLE—28·02—(contd.)

Industry	1980-81		1991-93		1993-94	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SECONDARY						
A. Manufacturing						
At current Prices	163·41	6·54	1537·69	12·48	1838·44	13·11
At 1980-81 Prices	163·41	6·94	665·41	14·21	792·49	15·45
(i) Registered						
At current Prices	101·37	4·33	1411·57	11·45	1708·00	12·17
At 1980-81 Prices	101·37	4·30	576·43	12·31	697·48	13·63
(ii) Unregistered						
At current Prices	62·04	2·63	126·12	1·02	130·44	0·9
At 1980-81 Prices	62·04	2·63	88·98	1·90	95·01	1·8
B. Construction						
At current Prices	102·84	4·36	569·53	4·62	647·23	4·6
At 1980-81 Prices	102·84	4·36	269·26	5·56	295·76	5·7
C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply						
At current Prices	10·82	0·46	223·49	1·81	245·84	1·
At 1980-81 Prices	10·82	0·46	82·81	1·77	31·09	1·
SUB-TOTAL SECONDARY :-						
At current Prices	277·07	11·76	2330·71	18·51	2731·51	12
At 1980-81 Prices	277·07	11·76	1008·48	21·54	1179·34	23

TABLE—28.02—(contd.)

Industry	1980-81		1992-93		1993-94 (Q)	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TRADE						
A. Transport, Storage and Communication.						
At current Prices	56.30	2.39	438.25	3.56	496.66	3.54
At 1980-81 Prices	56.30	2.39	167.04	3.57	179.65	3.51
i) Railways						
At current Prices	12.35	0.52	56.52	6.46	73.64	0.52
At 1980-81 Prices	12.35	0.52	20.44	0.44	19.37	0.38
ii) Storage						
At current Prices	1.53	0.06	5.57	0.05	6.09	0.04
At 1980-81 Prices	1.53	0.06	2.60	0.05	2.86	0.06
iii) Trade by other means						
At current Prices	33.75	1.43	320.29	2.60	352.32	2.51
At 1980-81 Prices	33.75	1.43	132.27	2.82	144.45	2.82
v) Communication						
At current Prices	8.67	0.37	55.87	0.45	64.61	0.46
At 1980-81 Prices	8.67	0.37	11.73	0.25	12.97	0.25
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants						
At current Prices	259.73	11.02	1272.12	10.32	1395.49	9.94
At 1980-81 Prices	255.73	11.02	621.38	13.27	681.68	13.32
B-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC.						
At current Prices	316.03	13.41	1710.37	13.88	1892.15	13.48
At 1980-81 Prices	316.03	13.41	788.42	16.83	861.33	16.84

TABLE—28·02(Contd.)

Industry	1980-81		1992-93		1993-94 (Q)	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FINANCE & REAL ESTATE						
A. Banking & Insurance						
At current Prices	31·65	1·34	301·71	2·45	353·73	2·52
At 1980-81 Prices	31·65	1·34	138·50	2·96	141·48	2·77
B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services						
At current Prices	233·38	9·91	535·66	4·35	577·92	4·12
At 1980-81 Prices	233·38	9·91	444·29	9·49	479·52	9·37
SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC.						
At current Prices	265·03	11·25	837·37	6·80	931·65	6·64
At 1980-81 Prices	265·03	11·25	582·79	12·44	621·00	12·14
COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES						
A. Public Administration						
At current Prices	84·30	3·58	715·26	5·80	823·59	5·87
At 1980-81 prices	84·30	3·58	264·91	5·66	305·03	5·96
B. Other Services						
At current prices	144·84	6·15	1032·81	8·38	1198·06	8·54
At 1980-81 prices	144·84	6·15	377·66	8·06	438·09	8·56
SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY AND PERSONAL SERVICES :-						
At current prices	229·14	9·73	1748·67	14·18	2021·65	14·41
At 1980-81 prices	229·14	9·73	642·57	13·72	743·12	14·52
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST						
At current prices	2356·06	100·00	12324·60	100·00	14034·63	100·00
At 1980-81 prices	2356·06	100·00	4683·71	100·00	5116·30	100·00

(Q)- Quick estimates.

Source:—Directorate of Economic & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—29'01

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE-SALE PRICES IN THE STATE
OF ASSAM

Base—1953—100

Period	Food	Non- food	Agri- culture	Non-Agri- culture	General
1	2	3	4	5	6
1993 (Annual Average)	1612	1653	1508	2132	1625
1994 (Annual Average)	1764	1809	1681	2205	1779
1994 January	1662	1750	1592	2121	1691
February	1657	1743	1585	2122	1686
March	1660	1764	1595	2128	1695
April	1696	1825	1636	2186	1739
May	1727	1815	1655	2194	1756
June	1758	1850	1683	2246	1789
July	1813	1848	1726	2248	1824
August	1867	1809	1757	2241	1847
September	1882	1804	1766	2247	1856
October	1847	1807	1740	2239	1834
November	1822	1813	1723	2235	1819
December	1780	1882	1712	2256	1814

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE—29-02

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA**

Base—1982 = 100

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia
1	2	3	4
1993 (Annual Average)	252	233	233
1994 (Annual Average)	280	251	255
1994 January	262	239	244
February	265	240	250
March	267	242	250
April	272	247	247
May	273	247	247
June	275	248	248
July	285	251	248
August	290	256	261
September	290	257	262
October	291	260	(Revised) 265
November	294	265	268
December	292	263	266

Source:— Labour Bureau, Government of India

TABLE—29'03

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS
AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA**

Base—1949—100

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1993 (Annual Average)	1290	1664	1482	1418
1994 (Annual Average)	1463	1794	1620	1557
1994 January	1870	1706	1552	1478
February	1386	1714	1590	1506
March	1396	1728	1590	1511
April	1423	1764	1571	1513
May	1428	1764	1571	1515
June	1438	1771	1577	1523
July	1491	1792	1577	1546
August	1517	1828	1660	1609
September	1517	1835	1668	1607
October	1522	1865	1685	1620
November	1538	1892	1704	1638
December	1527	1878	1629	1626

Source:—Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE—29·04

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES
RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS**

Base—1944 = 100

Period	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic expen- diture of the farmers	Farm cultivation Cost by the farmers	Prices paid by the farmers	Parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1993 (Annual Average)	1990	2066	894	1675	118
1994 (Annual Average)	2356	2280	945	1840	128
1994—January	1992	2136	875	1720	146
February	2097	2155	879	1737	121
March	2196	2141	892	1729	127
April	2219	2232	881	1786	124
May	2295	2250	914	1809	127
June	2354	2270	949	1834	128
July	2375	2324	976	1879	126
August	2448	2333	988	1889	130
September	2411	2383	996	1925	125
October	2471	2338	1000	1896	130
November	2494	2410	996	1943	128
December	2417	2393	988	1929	125

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—9.05

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR THE RURAL
POPULATION IN ASSAM (Plain districts)

(Base : 1944=100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1993 (Annual Average)	2112
1994 (Annual Average)	2309
1994—January	2286
February	2213
March	2253
April	2303
May	2296
June	2311
July	2308
August	2339
September	2342
October	2365
November	2395
December	2373

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE - 29-06

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL
WORKERS IN ASSAM**

Period	Base 1960=100		Base 1982=100		Base 1982=100		
	*Digboi	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	Ranga- para	Marioni	All Indi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1993 (Annual Average)	1278	252	233	233	246	244	252
1994 (Annual Average)	1351	280	255	251	264	266	278
1994 January	1315	262	244	239	259	257	263
February	1330	265	250	240	253	258	265
March	1318	267	250	242	252	255	267
April	1323	272	247	247	256	255	269
May	1335	273	247	247	258	255	272
June	1325	275	248	248	259	260	277
July	1326	285	248	251	263	263	281
August	1362	290	261	256	269	271	284
September	1398	290	262	257	270	273	288
October	1391	291	255	260	276	278	289
November	1387	294	268	265	278	285	291
December	1401	292	266	263	277	283	289

Source :—*(I) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam, Guwahati

(II) Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE—29·07

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN
NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES

(Base 1960=100)

Period/Month	Guwahati	All India
1	2	3
1993 (Annual Average)	204	212
1994 (Annual Average)	219	231
1994 January	214	221
February	210	222
March	213	222
April	215	224
May	217	227
June	219	230
July	219	234
August	221	236
September	223	238
October	225	240
November	226	240
December	226	240

Source:—Central Statistical Organization, Govt. of India.

TABLE—29·08

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL
LABOUR (NEW SERIES) IN ASSAM INCLUDING
MEGHALAYA & TRIPURA**

(Base—1960—100)

Year/Month	Index Number (General)	Food Group
1993 (Annual Average)	1142	1289
1994 (Annual Average)	1260	1423
1994—January	1219	1383
February	1205	1350
March	1222	1369
April	1230	1378
May	1243	1390
June	1237	1394
July	1262	1430
August	1274	1444
September	1286	1458
October	1300	1471
November	1320	150
December	1322	150

Source:—Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE 30

ANNUAL PLAN AND PROPOSED OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE (Rs. Crores)

Plan	Year	Approved outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
First Plan	1951-56	10750	9250	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	10400	8794	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	10750	12000	59.87
Third Annual Plan	1961-62	1986.69	189.25	84.22
Fourth Plan	1966-71	10750	23375	173.47
Fifth Plan	1971-76	10750	47388	242.16
Annual Plan	1976-80	10750	15500	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	10750	11500	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	10750	21000	2065.08
Annual Plan	1990-91	10750	675.00	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	10750	800.00	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	10750	4672.00	N.A.
Annual Plan	1992-93	10750	98872	N.A.
Annual Plan	1993-94	10750	1027.00	N.A.
Annual Plan	1994-95	10750	1042.82	N.A.
Annual Plan	1995-96	10750	1828.00	N.A.
Annual Plan	1996-97	10750	1418.00 (a)	N.A.

(a) Anticipated Expenditure.
 R—Received, T—Total, H—H, D—D, P & D—Deptt. Assmt.
 Source: Plan Documents, P & D Deptt. Assmt.

TABLE-30.02

**ANNUAL PLAN 1993-94 AND 1995-96 FOR EIGHT FIVE YEAR
PLAN AND PROPOSED OUTLAY (Rs. in lakh)**

Heads of Development		19 3-94	1993-94	1994-95	1994-95	1995-96	Eight Plan 1992-97
Sector		Proposed outlay	Expenditure	Approved Revised outlay	Expenditure	Approved outlay	
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G.	12825	9339	10766	10484	14571	46765
	H.	1108	1016	1057	1046	1179	4845
	T.	13933	10355	11823	11530	15750	51601
2. Rural Development	G.	5040	6346	8810	8687	9418	18104
	H.	185	133	145	133	182	800
	T.	5225	6480	8955	8820	9600	18904
3. Special Area Programme	G.	310	304	310	300	357	1184
	H.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	T.	310	304	310	300	357	1184
4. Irrigation & Flood Control	G.	8861	7464	8339	8372	8921	35061
	H.	389	427	504	504	583	2250
	T.	9250	7891	8842	8876	9504	37311
5. Energy	G.	21882	7897	12011	13108	20791	115411
	H.	718	322	176	176	272	4035
	T.	22600	8129	12187	13284	21063	119446
6. Industry & Minerals	G.	6200	4341	5090	5007	7605	30564
	H.	450	373	420	407	443	1710
	T.	6650	4719	5510	5414	8048	32274
7. Transport	G.	5339	5525	6349	6328	9835	21754
	H.	1561	1738	1861	1848	2693	7730
	T.	6900	7263	8210	8176	12528	29484
8. Communication	G.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	T.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9. Science, Technology and Environment	G.	221	221	211	208	454	872
	H.	4	4	4	4	10	29
	T.	225	225	215	212	464	901
10. General Economic Services	G.	1800	786	2446	2342	4647	7504
	H.	88	74	93	84	113	360
	T.	1888	860	2539	2426	4760	7864
11. Social Services	G.	32526	14388	37405	36597	54225	155708
	H.	2439	792	2860	2818	3530	9510
	T.	34965	15181	40265	39415	57755	165718
12. General Services	G.	612	674	767	732	1816	2382
	H.	142	192	97	97	155	631
	T.	754	866	864	829	1971	3013
GRAND TOTAL :	G.	55616	78729	92503	97165	132640	435960
	H.	7084	6915	7217	7117	9160	31900
	T.	102700	85644	99720	104282	141800	467200

Note—G—General H—Hill Area T—Total
Source:— Plan documents of P & D Department, Assam.

TABLE--31.01

D. R. D. A.— WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER I. R. D. P.
DURING 1994-95

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	NAME OF D.R.D.A.	Target (No. of Beneficiary)	Achievement	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Dhubri	3601	5276	146.51
2.	Kokrajhar	1541	1973	128.03
3.	Goalpara	2061	1999	96.99
4.	Bongaigaon	1541	1624	105.39
5.	Barpeta	2821	3164	112.16
6.	Nalbari	2821	3325	117.87
7.	Kamrup	4361	4289	98.35
8.	Darrang	2561	2565	100.16
9.	Sonitpur	3601	3817	106.00
10.	Lakhimpur	2061	2035	98.74
11.	Dhemaji	1541	1512	98.12
12.	Tinsukia	1800	1982	110.11
13.	Dibrugarh	1800	1863	103.50
14.	Sibsagar	2280	2861	125.48
15.	Jorhat	2061	2899	140.66
16.	Golaghat	2061	1984	96.26
17.	Karbi-Anglong	2821	2921	103.54
18.	N. C. Hills	1280	1340	104.69
19.	Nagaon	4361	5764	132.17
20.	Morigaon	1280	1367	106.80
21.	Cacher	3342	4606	137.82
22.	Hailakandi	1541	1618	105.00
23.	Karimgani	1800	1800	100.00
ASSAM		54938	62584	113.92

Source—Directorate of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-31.02

28-1061 (MIS-11)

D. R. D. A - WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER JAWAHAR ROZGAR YOJANA DURING THE YEAR 1994-95.

Sl. No.		Name of D.R.D.A.	Target	Achievement	Percentage
1	2		3	4	5
					(lakh mandays)
1		Dhubri	8.82	10.27	116.48
2		Kokrajhar	14.75	15.65	106.07
3		Goalpara	7.89	9.94	125.99
4		Bongaigaon	11.24	12.02	107.52
5		Barpeta	10.36	12.44	120.08
6		Nalbari	11.78	19.04	161.63
7		Kamrup	12.85	12.32	95.76
8		Darrang	1.99	15.86	79.68
9		Sonitpur	10.81	10.95	101.25
10		Lakhimpur	9.30	10.22	109.88
11		Dhemaji	8.46	8.64	102.14
12		Tinsukia	5.08	6.36	125.29
13		Dibrugarh	6.75	8.79	130.22
14		Sibsagar	5.55	7.84	141.25
15		Jorhat	8.52	8.65	101.51
16		Golaghat	7.10	7.16	100.8
17		Karbi-Anglong	12.37	10.88	87.9
18		N. C. Hills	5.41	6.27	115.8
19		Nagaon	11.29	19.61	173.6
20		Morigaon	8.09	8.97	110.7
21		Cachar	9.72	15.54	159.7
22		Hailakandi	5.41	6.98	129.0
23		Karimganj	7.83	11.40	145.5
ASSAM			211.97	260.89	123.1

Source: Directorate of Panchayat & Rural Development, Deptt. A.

TABLE-31.03

D.R.D.A.—WISE PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT
UNDER IAY DURING 1994-95.

(Contd.)

(In No.)

Sl. No.	Name of D.R.D.A.	Target	Achievement	P.C. of Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
0130	Dhubri.	79	96	121.98.97
0200	Kokrajhar.	494	496	100.40
0300	Goalpara.	205	205	100.00
0400	Bongaigaon.	309	344	111.33
0500	Barpata.	267	267	100.00
0600	Naibari.	383	397	103.67
0700	Kamrup.	411	459	111.68
0800	Darrang.	400	400	100.00
0900	Sonitpur.	320	325	101.56
1000	Lakhimpur.	332	294	88.55
1100	Dhemaji.	342	462	135.09
1200	Tinsukia.	96	96	100.00
1300	Dibrugarh.	152	206	135.53
1400	Sibsagar.	88	103	117.05
1500	Jorhat.	232	232	100.00
1600	Golaghat.	182	207	113.74
1700	Karbi-Anglong.	463	686	148.16
1800	N. C. Hills.	120	174	145.00
1900	Nagaon.	342	596	174.27
2000	Morigaon.	260	260	100.00
2100	Cachar.	261	277	106.13
2200	Hailakandi.	73	94	128.77
2300	Carimganj	161	186	115.53
TOTAL.		5987	6862	114.61

TABLE—31.04

D.R.D.A.—WISE PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT
UNDER TRYSEM DURING 1994—95

(In No.)

Sl. No.	Name of D.R.D.A	Target (No. of youth to be Trained)	Achievement upto March 1995 against Annual Target	Percentage of Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Dihbri.	357	600	168.07
2.	Kokrajhar	286	286	100.00
3.	Goalpara.	357	357	100.00
4.	Bongaigaon	357	357	100.00
5.	Barpeta.	429	429	1.0000
6.	Nalbari.	536	480	89.55
7.	Kamrup.	371	607	163.61
8.	Dartang.	286	286	100.00
9.	Sonitpur.	429	579	134.97
10.	Lakhimpur.	178	178	100.06
11.	Dhemaji.	107	55	51.40
12.	Tinisukia	357	357	100.00
13.	Dibrugarh.	357	393	110.08
14.	Sibsagar.	429	474	110.49
15.	Jorhat	429	429	100.00
16.	Golaghat.	286	386	134.97
17.	KarbiAnglong.	178	247	138.76
18.	N. C. Hills.	71	76	107.04
19.	Nagaon.	714	816	114.29
20.	Morigaon.	107	221	206.54
21.	Cachar.	357	532	154.62
23.	Hailakandi.	536	548	102.24
22.	Karimganj.	536	536	100.00
Assam.		8050	9249	114.89

Source :—Directorate of Panchayat & Rural Development, Deptt. Assam

TABLE-31-05

**DRDA--WISE PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
N. P. B. D DURING 1994-95.**

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Name of DRDA	Annual Target for 1994-95	Achievement upto March, 1995	P.C. of Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Dhubri	40	85	125.00
2.	Kokrajhar	45	65	144.44
3.	Goalpara	37	11	29.73
4.	Bongaigoon	44	39	88.64
5.	Barpeta	40	30	75.00
6.	Nalbari	50	40	80.00
7.	Kamrup	50	34	68.00
8.	Dairang	53	35	70.00
9.	Sonitpur	60	61	101.67
10.	Lakhimpur	42	21	50.00
11.	Dhemaji	28	23	82.14
	Tinsukia	48	29	60.42
13.	Dibrugarh	52	37	71.15
14.	Sibsagar	53	47	88.68
15.	Jorhat	44	45	102.27
16.	Golaghat	46	24	52.17
17.	Karbi Anglong	35	32	91.43
18.	N. C. Hills	8	—	...
19.	Nagaon	60	65	110.00
20.	Morigaon	36	30	83.33
21.	Cachar	61	37	60.66
22.	Hailakandi	25	33	132.00
23.	Karimganj	46	28	60.87
ASSAM		1000	817	81.70

Source :—Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development Deptt., Assam.

TABLE-31-06

BRDA-WISE ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL PROGRAMME IMPROVED CHULHAS (N.P.C.) DURING 1994-95.

Sl. No.	Name of BRDA	Target (Nos.)	Achievement (Nos.)	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dhubri	2546	3110	122.15
2	Kokrajhar	1387	—	—
3	Goalpara	855	560	65.50
4	Bongaigoan	1824	—	—
5	Barpeta	2356	6	0.25
6	Naibari	1900	—	—
7	Kamrup	2945	501	17.01
8	Darrang	2337	627	26.83
9	Sonitpur	1691	1170	69.19
10	Lakhimpur	1121	1470	131.13
11	Dhemaji	931	—	—
12	Tinsukia	1577	—	—
13	Dibrugath	1311	428	32.65
14	Sibsagar	1235	227	18.38
15	Jorhat	1729	1729	100.00
16	Goiaghat	1938	155	8.00
17	Karbi-Anglong	1673	450	26.90
18	N. C. Hills	555	420	75.68
19	Nagaon	3629	3632	100.08
20	Morigaon	1539	—	—
21	Cachar	2090	—	—
22	Hailakandi	1007	—	—
23	Karimganj	1874	720	39.47
ASSAM		40,000	15,205	38.01

Source:—Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development Dept., Assam

TABLE-3107

DRDA-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER DWCR
DURING 1994-95.

Name of DRDA	Annual Target for 1994-95	Achievement during the year 1994-95	Percent of Achievement over annual Target
2	3	4	5
Dhubri	6	28	466.67
Kokrajhar	100	88	88.00
Goalpara	100	100	100.00
Bangaigaon	100	100	100.00
Barpeta	16	25	156.25
Nalbari	20	25	125.00
Kamrup	25	33	132.00
Darrang	10	10	100.00
Sonitpur	25	25	100.00
Lakhimpur	10	10	100.00
Dhemaji	5	30	600.00
Insukia	100	25	25.00
Dibrugarh	100	84	84.00
Sibsagar	25	35	140.00
Jorhat	5	98	1960.00
Golaghat	100	100	100.00
Karbi-Anglong	10	12	120.00
N. C. Hills	5	5	100.00
Nagaon	16	20	125.00
Morigaon	15	15	100.00
Cachar	100	25	25.00
Hailakandi	10	11	110.00
Barin ganj	5	30	600.00
ASSAM	908	934	102.86

Source:—Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development Deptt. Assam.

TABLE No.—31,08

DRDA WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER E.A.S.
DURING 1994-95

Sl. No.	Name of DRDA	Annual Target for 1994-95	Achievement during the year 1994-95	Percent of achievement over annual Target
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Dhubri	3.60	3.86	107.22
2.	Kokrajhar	4.80	4.97	103.54
3.	Goalpara	4.80	4.80	100.00
4.	Bongaigaon	2.40	2.36	98.33
5.	Barpeta	3.60	4.50	125.00
6.	Nalbari	3.60	6.51	180.83
7.	Kamrup	7.20	7.60	105.56
8.	Darrong	4.80	4.45	92.71
8.	Sonitpur	1.20	1.86	155.00
10.	Lakhimpur	7.20	6.48	—
11.	Dhemaji	2.40	2.01	83.75
12.	Tinsukia	1.20	1.23	102.50
13.	Dibrugarh	4.80	7.04	146.6
14.	Sibsagar	1.20	5.43	452.5
15.	Jorhat	2.40	2.41	100.4
16.	Golaghat	3.60	3.68	102.2
17.	Karbianglong	12.00	11.15	92.9
18.	N. G. Hills	4.80	5.40	112.5
19.	Nowganj	—	—	—
20.	Morigaon	4.80	5.91	123.1
21.	Cacher	2.00	3.85	192.5
22.	Hailakandi	—	—	—
23.	Katimganj	—	—	—
ASSAM		82.40	95.50	115.7

Source:—Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development Deptt., Assam

TABLE No.--3109

D.R.D.A. WISE FINANCIAL ACHIVEMENT UNDER I.R.D.P.

DURING—1994-95

(s. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of D.R.D.A.	Alloca- tion	Resorce available				Expen- diture	P.C. of Expenditure
			uns- pended balance	central state release	addi- tionally released	Total		
(1)	(2)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Dhubri	180.00	69.75	161.32	123.32	354.39	268.70	75.82
2.	Kokrajhar	77.00	—	64.01	52.56	116.57	97.63	83.75
3.	Goalpara	103.00	44.36	87.25	70.25	201.86	110.86	54.92
4.	Bongaigaon	77.00	8.93	67.75	52.56	129.24	101.17	78.28
5.	Barpeta	141.00	14.27	130.75	96.03	241.05	148.54	61.62
5.	Nalbari	147.00	26.55	121.75	100.13	248.43	222.27	89.47
7.	Kamrup	218.00	36.83	183.52	148.60	368.95	219.48	59.49
8.	Darrang	120.00	26.97	113.00	92.03	232.00	157.01	67.68
—	Sonitpur	180.00	3.48	145.00	123.32	271.80	211.64	77.87
—	Lakhimpur	103.00	5.11	87.25	74.35	166.71	105.50	63.28
1.	Dhemaji	77.00	15.22	62.75	48.47	126.44	73.17	57.87
2.	Tinsukia	90.00	10.78	98.42	61.65	170.85	103.10	60.35
3.	Dibrughah	90.00	1.77	77.50	61.60	140.87	91.67	65.07
4.	Sivasgar	114.00	21.25	95.50	78.85	195.60	144.67	73.96
5.	Jurhat	103.00	39.60	91.25	70.25	201.10	159.77	79.45
6.	Golaghat	103.00	11.30	95.25	70.25	176.80	87.31	45.42
7.	Karbi-Anglong	141.00	50.13	115.75	96.03	261.91	135.59	51.37
8.	N.C. hills	64.00	—	53.00	43.47	96.47	54.24	56.22
9.	Nagson	218.00	102.51	188.00	148.00	438.51	315.08	71.85
0.	Morigaon	64.00	27.33	53.00	43.47	123.80	86.00	69.47
1.	Cachar	167.00	6.55	135.25	122.42	264.22	205.93	77.94
2.	Hailakandi	77.00	12.99	67.75	49.37	130.11	102.54	78.81
3.	Karimganj	90.00	18.51	17.50	61.66	157.67	107.64	68.27
Assam		2788.00	554.19	2372.52	1888.64	4815.35	3302.51	68.58

Source :—Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development Deptt. Assam.

TABLE—31-10

DRDA-WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER JRY
DURING THE YEAR—1994—95

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of DRDA	Allocation	Resources available				Expenditure	P.C. Exp.
			Unspent Balance	Central/State release	Additional release	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Dhubri	371.36	31.83	371.36	—	403.19	338.61	83.0
2.	Kokrajhar	620.91	55.30	620.88	159.10	835.28	647.31	77.0
3.	Goalpara	332.13	47.94	332.17	31.25	411.36	393.53	95.0
4.	Bongaigaon	498.50	17.12	478.00	—	495.12	559.69	113.0
5.	Barpeta	435.82	55.70	435.82	142.93	634.45	489.97	77.0
6.	Nalbari	495.63	11.50	495.64	121.01	634.15	679.54	107.0
7.	Kamrup	540.65	55.87	540.65	216.21	812.73	565.19	69.0
8.	Darrang	540.65	51.96	513.64	160.56	726.16	749.12	103.0
9.	Sonitpur	455.03	29.41	455.02	—	484.43	6113.54	126.0
10.	Lakhimpur	391.24	68.39	391.23	100.25	559.87	327.29	58.0
11.	Dhemaji	356.34	61.32	346.25	—	407.57	773.71	61.0
12.	Tinsukia	213.74	31.48	213.72	54.78	299.98	229.64	76.0
13.	Dibrugash	284.30	43.67	281.83	—	325.50	302.74	93.0
14.	Sibsagar	233.94	39.86	233.97	59.96	333.79	309.04	92.0
15.	Jorhat	358.52	68.00	358.00	—	426.00	376.60	88.0
16.	Golaghat	293.70	22.72	298.73	—	321.45	308.22	92.0
17.	Karbi-Anglong	520.42	77.62	520.41	—	593.03	453.14	76.0
18.	N.C. Hills	227.66	132.00	227.63	—	359.63	133.97	37.0
19.	Nagaon	474.88	15.73	474.90	303.75	794.38	821.59	103.0
20.	Morigaon	340.24	47.18	340.23	—	387.41	283.41	72.0
21.	Cachar	409.23	9.75	409.20	104.86	503.81	594.69	117.0
22.	Hailakandi	227.65	120.69	227.63	58.34	406.66	313.96	76.0
23.	Karimganj	329.70	34.22	328.70	84.49	447.41	427.56	93.0
ASSAM		8957.24	1129.26	889.61	1603.49	11628.36	10192.06	82.0

Source :—Directorate of Panchaats and Rural Development Deptt. Assam

TABLE—32.01

SUMMARY RESULT OF LOK SABHA ELECTION (ASSAM) HELD IN 1991

Name of Lok Sabha Constituency	Total Nos. of Electors in the Constituency	Total Nos. of Valid votes Polled by the elected Candidate	Name and Party of the elected Candidate
1	2	3	4
1. Karimganj (SC)	801657	231810	Dwaraka Nath Das, BJP.
2. Silchar	732889	204201	Kabindra Purkayastha, BJP.
3. Autonomous (ST)	439822	139785	Jayanta Rongpi, ASDC.
4. Dhubri	882692	189843	Nurul Islam, INC(I).
5. Kokrajhar (ST)	990063	426727	Satyendra Nath Brahma Choudhury, IND.
6. Barpeta	880051	206772	Uddhab Barman, CPI(M).
7. Guwahati	1067494	169628	Kirip Chaliha, INC(I).
8. Mangaldoi	956259	164410	Prabin Deka, INC(I).
9. Tezpur	805750	237955	Swarup Upadhyaya, INC(I).
10. Nagaon	878159	154477	Muhiram Saikia, AGP.
11. Kaliabor	916454	295049	Tarun Gogoi, INC(I).
12. Jorhat	853892	239369	Bijoy Krishna Handique INC(I)
13. Dibrugarh	800941	243937	Paban Singh Ghatowar, INC(I).
14. Lakhimpur	887465	187610	Bolin Kuli INC(I)

Source :—Election Deptt. Assam.

TABLE—32.02

SUMMARY RESULT OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTION
HELD IN 1991

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Total Nos. of electors in the constituency	Total Nos. of valid votes polled by the elected candidate	Name and Party of the Elected candidate
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ratabari (SC)	97055	27478	Ram Pyari Rabidas B.J.P.
2	Patharkandi	101799	25157	Madhusudan Tewari B.J.P.
3	Karimganj North.	116035	34288	Mission Ranjan Das B.J.P.
4	Karimganj South.	103476	24020	Praab Kumar Nath B.J.P.
5	Hailakandi	95489	28771	Chittendra Nath Mazumder B.J.P.
6	Silchar	127273	37493	Samarendra Nath Sen B.J.P
7	Sonai	105807	21931	Badrinarayan Singh B.J.P..
8	Dholai (SC)	119789	32678	Parimal Suklaboidya B.J.P.
9	Katighar	104291	35232	Kali Ranjan Deb B.J.P.
10	Udarbood	93411	25080	Jagannath Singh I.N.C.(I)
11	Lakhipur	102366	18538	Dinesh Prahsad Goala I.N.C.(I)
12	Borkhola	89042	26964	Dr. Abdul Motin Mazumdar J.D.
13	Katlicherra	104062	41297	Goutam Roy I.N.C.(I)
14	Algapur	92969	34596	Sahidul Alam Choudhury I.N.C.(I)
15	Haflong (ST)	82332	33868	Gobinda Ch. Langthasa I.N.C.(I)
16	Dokajan (ST)	75379	28585	Monsing Rongpi ASDC.
17	Howragicha (ST)	74347	31323	Babu Rongpi ASDC.
18	Diphu (ST)	97665	31521	Dipendra Rongpi ASDC.

TABLE—32·02—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
19	Baithalangsua (ST)	110099	35650	Holiram Terang ASDC.
20	Mankachar	88075	36861	Jahirul Islam I.N.C.(I)
21	South Salmara	84151	23314	Dewan Jainal Abedin Ind.
22	Dhubri	91697	19966	Dhruba Kumar Sen (B.J.P.)
23	Gauripur	93865	18049	Md. Mohibul Hoque. (N.C.E.(I))
24	Golokganj	92305	36926	Alauddin Ahmed C.P.I.
25	Bilasipara West	75611	15550	Giasuddin Ahmed C.P.I.
26	Bilasipara East	101421	27123	Anwar Hussain I.N.C.(I)
27	Gossaigaon	97553	59309	Tajendra Narzary (IND.)
28	Kokrajhar West (ST).	99805	Returned Uncontested.	Padmeswar Brahma (IND.)
29	Kokrajhar East (ST).	99617	66390	Smti Pramila Brahma (IND)
30	Sidli (ST.)	117524	77024	Khiren Borgoyary (IND.)
31	Bongaigaon	86690	27055	Phani Bhusan Chaudhury (AGP)
32	Bijni (ST.)	80920	35736	Kamal Brahma (IND.)
33	Abhayapuri North	72427	15493	Bhupen Roy (A.G.P.)
34	Abhayapuri South (S.C.).	86313	22311	Chandan Kr. Sarkar I.N.C.(I)
35	Dudhnol (ST)	95427	19010	Jagat Patgiri I.N.C. (I)
36	Goalpara (East)	95520	17417	Ratneswar Das INC (r)
37	Goalpara West	84242	27412	Najirul Hoque INC (I)
38	Joleswer	75805	24433	Afzalur Rahman INC (I)
39	Sorbhog	102570	31436	Samsul Hoque INC (I)
40	Barpeta	106292	45705	Ismail Hussain INC (I)
41	Jonia	87501	15492	Asahaque Ali IND.

TABLE-32.02—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
42	Baghbör	72664	15801	Dildar Rezza INC (I)
43	Sorukhetri	105639	22511	Nizamuddin Khao GPI (M)
44	Chenga	72374	25102	Liaqat Ali Khan (IND)
45	Bhābanipur	82796	23394	Milon Boro (IND)
46	Patacharkuchi	97501	1398 /	Krishnakanta Lahkar (IND)
47	Boko (SC)	104395	36143	Gopi Nath Das INC (I)
48	Chaigaon	88300	19345	Dr. Kamala Kalita (AGP)
49	Palasbari	94497	28665	Jatin Mali (AGP)
50	Talukbari	111723	34599	Bhriḡu Kr. Phukan (NAGP)
51	Dispur	135421	26175	Atul Bora (AGP)
52	Guwahati East	129206	18123	Chitta Ranjan Patowary, INC (I)
53	Guwahati West	118534	14161	Ramendra Narayan Kalita, NAGP
54	Hajo	92683	14025	Badan Baruah, NAGP
55	Kamarpur	99788	15934	Hiteswar Deka, NAGP
56	Rangia	103794	27213	Thaneswar Boro, AGP
57	Tamulpur	111763	19920	Derhagra Mushahari,
58	Nalbari	112870	22542	Nagen Sarma, AGP
59	Barkhetri	105807	30243	Dr. Bhumidhar Barman, INC (I)
60	Dharmapur	92630	19490	Chandra Mohan Patowary, Ind.
61	Barama (ST)	99987	21927	Paniram Rava, NAGP
62	Chapaguri (ST)	98728	24634	Suren Swargiary, AGP
63	Panery	81380	19636	Karendra Basumatary, Ind.
64	Udalguri (ST)	93968	28149	Jamansingh Brahma, INC.(I)
65	Mazbat	77258	24337	Silvious Condapan. INC.(I)

TABLE—32·02—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
66	Kalaigaon	91117	16534	Jewram Boro, Ind.
67	Sipajhar	100445	85971	Zoi Nath Sarma, AGP
68	Mangaldoi (SC)	105449	36519	Nakul Ch. Das, INC.(I)
69	Dalgaon	90190	24346	Sayeda Anowara Taimur, INC.(I)
70	Dhekiajuli	88689	34051	Hiranya Bora, INC.(I)
71	Botechalla	87675	26911	Rudra Parajuli, INC.(I)
72	Tezpur	88336	26646	Bijit Saikia, INC.(I)
73	Rangapara	87823	30516	Guluk Rajbanshi, INC.(I)
74	Soc tea	10042	24172	Kushal Saha, INC.(I)
75	Biswanath	83694	28818	Nurjamal Sarkar, INC.(I)
76	Bihali	69577	25075	Bornabosh Tantee, INC.(I)
77	Gohpur	116124	16891	Kokheswar Baruah INC.(I)
78	Jagi Road (SC)	94968	24080	Babul Das, AGP.
79	Morigaon	94027	15635	Munin Mahanta, CPI.
80	Lahorighat	88492	20389	Samsul Huda, INC(I)
81	Kocha (SC)	110593	31137	Gobin Ch. Das, AGP.
82	Dhing	97862	44093	Mazibur Rahman, INC(I)
83	Batadrava	91844	22902	Goutam Bora, INC(I)
84	Rupahighat	53937	40273	Rashidul Haque, INC(I)
85	Nagaon	96404	32446	Mukut Sarma INC (I)
86	Borhampur	100202	31027	Prafulla Kr. Maha
87	Samaguri	75880	18385	Nurul Husain, INC(I)
88	Kaliabar	72142	25868	Laloram Nag, INC(I)
89	Jananamakn	95634	14192	Abdul Jalil Ragbi, INC(I)

TABLE —32·02—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
90	Hojai	109289	32481	Dr. Ardhendu Kr. Dey, INC(I)
91	Lunding	88550	14762	Debesh Ch. Chakravorty. INC.(I)
92	Bokakhat	79268	24263	Bhupen Bhuyan, INC(I)
93	Golaghat	103854	27222	Nagen Neog, INC(I)
94	Khumtai	80915	19544	Jiba Kanta Gogoi, INC(I)
95	Sarupathar	126729	40324	Binod Goala. AGP
96	Dergaon (SC)	93993	23468	Hem Prokash Narayan, INC.(I)
97	Jorhat	102675	23234	Hitendra Nath Goswami, AGP.
98	Titabor	87557	19405	Mahendra Borh, INC(I)
99	Moriani	76446	21508	Rupam Kurmi, INC(I)
100	Teek	80673	15773	Renupoma Rajkhowa, AGP
101	Majuli (ST)	81237	17497	Padmeswar Doley, AGP
102	Amguri	77495	14156	Anjan Dutta, INC(I)
103	Nazira	79732	34533	Hiteswar Saikia, INC(I)
104	Thowra	71181	18569	Debananda Konwar, INC(I)
105	Sibsagar	91072	18856	Promod Gogoi, CPI
106	Mahmora	84670	24891	Lakhi Prasad Borgohain, INC(I)
107	Sonari	102384	38877	Sarat Borkotoki, INC(I)
108	Bihpuria	83490	11973	Borgaram Deori, INC(I)
109	Naoboicha	98638	34130	Moni Kumar Subba, INC(I)
110	Lakhimpur	89115	19737	Indra Gogoi, INC(I)
111	Dhakuakhana (ST).	106322	23891	Bharat Ch. Narah, AGP,
112	Dhemaji (ST)	120184	23730	Dilip Kr. Saikia, AGP
113	Jonai (ST)	120853	20903	Gomeswar Pegu, INC(I)

TABLE—32·02—(contd.)

	2	3	4	5
114 Moran	80896	22461	Joi Chandra Nagbanshi, INC(I)	
115 Dibrugarh	90755	20278	Keshab Gogoi, INC(I)	
116 Lahowal	83972	21239	Haren Bhumij, INC(I)	
117 Duliajan	91384	26734	Amiya Gogoi, INC(I)	
118 Tingkhong	86064	25252	Prithvi Majhi, INC(I)	
119 Nahorkatia	89329	16710	Sashakamal Handique, CPI(M)	
120 Chabua	92145	32179	Upendra Sanatan, INC(I)	
121 Tinsukia	97776	32415	Shiv Sambhu Ojha, INC(I)	
122 Digboi	84242	33799	Remeswar Dhanwar, INC(I)	
123 Doom Dooma	90335	36679	Dileswar Tanti, INC(I)	
124 Margherita	96523	28463	Kul Bahadur Chetri, INC(I)	
125 Sadiya	88637	16083	Debendra Nath Baruah, INC(I)	
126 Badarpur	90772	53963	Abu Sabh Najmuddin, INC(I)	

Source :—Table 32·01 and 32·02 Election Department, Assam.

INC (I)—Indian National Congress (I).

AGP—Asom Gana Parishad.

NAGP—Natan Asom Gana Parishad.

ASDC—Autonomous State Demand Committee.

CPI—Communist Party of India.

CPI(M)—Communist Party of India (Marxist).

IND Independent.

TABLE—32·03

BASIC INFORMATION OF ASSAM TELCOM CIRCLE

Sl. No.	Particulars	Years	
		1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4
1.	No. of Telephone Exchange Unit Commissioned (Gross).	82	19
2.	No. of New Telephone Exchange Set up ...	29	17
3.	Gross Switching Capacity added	20468	22832
4.	Net Switching Capacity added	16388	17104
5.	DEL's added	13450	13103
6.	Gram Panchayat PT's	621	209
7.	Digitale tax Capacity added	1000	2416
8.	New D.T.O.'s opened	Nil	Nil
9.	Telecom Centres Opened (Telecom Customer Service).	3	22
	STATISTICAL SUMMARY	31-3-94	31-3-95
10.	A. Telephones.		
	(i) No. of Telephone Exchange — ...	269	286
	(ii) Total equiped Capacity	90352	107456
	(iii) Working Connection (DEL's)	73653	86756
	(iv) Telephone Stations	78786	99600
	(v) Capacity Utilisation	81·52%	160%
	(vi) % of Capacity Electronic	92·6%	94·14%
	(vii) No. of employees/100 Tel	79·08%	69%
	(viii) Trunk Efficiency	68·19%	71·34%
11.	B. Telex		
	(i) No. of Telex Exchange	6	6

TABLE-32-03 (concd.)

1	2	3	4	
(H) Equiped Capacity	528+212	528
(iii) Working Connection	386	376
(iv) Capacity Utilisation	73.1%	71.21%
(v) % Capacity Electronic	100%	100%
12. C. TELEGRAPHS.				
(i) No. of CTO's	3	3
(ii) No. of DTO's	26	25
(iii) No. of Combined Offices	448	448
(iv) No. of Telecom Centres	22	11
(v) No. of SFT System	2	2
(vi) No. of SFT Ports	32	32
13. D. PUBLIC TELEPHONES.				
(i) L. D. P. T S (Total)	1852	2163
(ii) Gram Panchayat PT's	1841	2050
(iii) Local PT's	891	927
(iv) STD PT's	689	1136
4. E. Financial Performance				
a. Revenue				
(i) Revenue Billed (Rs. in crores)	Rs.73.17	Rs.85.79
(ii) Revenue realised (Rs. in Crores)	Ks.66.86	Rs.80.02
(iii) Revenue/DEL/month (In Rupees)	Rs.917.40	Rs.869.32
15. b. Expenditure				
(1) Operation Executive (Rs. in Crores).				
(a) Telephone	Rs.30.00	Rs.35.00
(b) Te.ographs	Rs.3.84	Rs.4.83
(ii) Operating ratio	Rs.46.24%	Rs.46.43%
16. No. of manual Trunk Calls				
(i) Booked	1701519	1331644
(ii) Effective	1183330	888366
17. No. of Telephone Booked				
18. No. of Leased Circuits.				
(a) Speech	218	216
(b) PT	163	180
(c) Data	13	13

Source :— Annual Administrative Report and Statistical Supplement, Assam Telecommunications Circle, Guwahati.

Telegraph Complaints

STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF TELEGRAPH
CIRCLE DURING

Sl. No.	Nature of complaints	No. of complaints pending on the 1st day of		No. of complaints received during	
		Prev. year	Current year	Prev. year	Current year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wrong booking of Telegrams including phonogram	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	Delay in transmission	2	11	1	7
3	Mutilation	Nil	Nil	2	Nil
4	Delay in Delivery	4	34	34	11
5	Non Delivery	Nil	6	71	75
6	Discourtesy, Carelessness inattention etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7	Others	Nil	1	10	11
TOTAL		6	32	118	104

Source:—Annual Administrative Report and Statistical Supplement,

32-04

Complaints

**COMPLAINTS DEALT WITHIN ASSAM TELECOM
THE YEAR 1994-95**

Total complaints		No. of complaints finally closed		No. of cases pending of the 1st day	
Prev. year	Current year	Prev. year	Current year	Prev. year	Current year
7	8	9	10	11	12
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	18	3	18	Nil	Nil
2	Nil	2	Nil	Nil	Nil
38	25	36	25	2	Nil
71	81	35	81	7	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
10	12	5	12	Nil	Nil
124	136	81	136	9	Nil

Assam Telecommunications Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE—
Telephone

STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF TELEPHONE

Sl. No.	Nature of complaints	No. of complaints pending on the 1st day of year
1	2	3
1	Unsatisfactory maintenance of local telephone system.	26
2	Unsatisfactory working of Trunk service.	5
3	Wrong duration of Trunk service.	Nil
4	Disputed Meter reading	1034
5	Delay in installation and shifting	2
6	Discrepancies in local and trunk call bills	1297
7	Disconnection of telephones	17
8	Discourtesy carelessness	4
9	Directory complaints	41
10	Others	Nil
TOTAL		2425

Source :— Annual Administrative Report and Statistical supplement

32-05

Complaints

COMPLAINTS DEALT WITHIN ASSAM TELECOM
CIRCLE DURING THE YEAR 1994-95

No. of complaints received during the year	Total complaints	No. of complaints finally closed during the year	No. of cases pending of the 1st day of year
4	5	6	7
31590	31616	31512	104
2426	2431	2431	Nil
123	123	113	10
861	1895	1427	468
103	105	101	4
823	2120	1394	726
5594	5611	5572	39
26	30	5	25
728	768	708	60
464	464	463	1
42738	45163	43726	1437

Assam Telecommunications Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE—32'06

RELEASE OF RICE, WHEAT AND SUGAR THROUGH
P. D. SYSTEM IN ASSAM

(In Metric tonne)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	No. of Fair Price Shop			
				Urban	Rural	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1992	4,31,886	2,16,026	1,12,995	—	—	—
2.	1993	3,88,598	2,26,662	1,06,530	—	—	—
3.	1994	3,15,063	2,45,244	1,02,895	3408	26,313	29,721
4.	1994-95 (up to 31.3.95)				3456	26,377	29,833

Source :— Director of Food and Civil Supply, Assam, Guwahati-5.

TABLE—32'07

PROCUREMENT OF PADDY AND RICE IN ASSAM

Year	Rice (IN M. T.)	Paddy (IN M. T.)
1	2	3
1991-92	5783	Nil.
1992-93	8575	126
1993-94	4995	73
1994-95 (up to gune/95)	1480	Nil

Source :— Director of Food and Civil Supply, Assam, Guwahati-5.

TABLE-32.08

COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM.

Year/Items	(In Rs)
	Revenue Earned
1	2
1994-95	
1. Verification and Stamping Fees	Rs. 34,81,330.00
2. Fees for calibration of storage Tanks.	Rs. 3,35,467.00
3. Composition Fees.	Rs. 2,07,700.00
4. Licence Fees.	Rs. 14,405.00
5. Training Fees.	Rs. 1,000.00
6. Sale proceeds of Seized articles.	Rs. 1,674.00
7. B.T. Bills.	Rs. 173.00
Grand Total	Rs. 40,41,749.00

Source:—Controller of Weights and Measures, Assam, Guwahati-7

TABLE - 32.09

Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure In Different Round of NSS For the State of Assam.

NSS Round & Period of Survey	Average Monthly per capita Expenditure in Rs.	
	Rural	Urban
1	2	3
38th (January-December, 1983)	113.00	154.01
42nd (July-December, 1986)	139.70	219.76
43rd (July 1987-June 1988)	153.60	269.94
44th (July 1988-June 1989)	159.66	277.09
45th (July 1989-June 1990)	187.05	278.25
47th (July-December, 1991)	213.50	375.44

Source:—N.S.S. Report.

TABLE—32.10

Distribution of per thousand house hold and persons of Assam and India over monthly per capita expenditure MPCE class for urban sector.

MPCE Classes (Rs)	ASSAM		INDIA	
	house holds	persons	house holds	persons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
0—90	5	8	9	9
90—110	10	17	10	14
110—135	24	28	28	39
135—160	61	73	45	57
160—185	83	103	56	73
185—215	52	54	79	95
215—255	76	102	111	129
255—310	132	153	129	141
310—385	152	172	135	140
385—520	170	86	157	135
520—700	83	93	110	80
700 & above	152	111	131	88
ALL CLASSES (including NR)	1000	1000	1000	1000

(Source : NSS Report No. 388, based on 47th Round of NSS)

TABLE—32:11

Distribution of per thousand house hold and persons of Assam and India over monthly per capita expenditure class for rural sector.

“RURAL”

Monthly Per-Capita Expenditure Classes Rs.	ASSAM		INDIA	
	house holds	persons	house holds	persons
			4	5
0—65	—	—	4	10
65—80	—	—	7	21
80—95	—	—	17	35
95—110	14	13	30	54
110—125	21	32	46	79
125—140	39	44	65	106
140—160	99	122	95	103
160—180	119	137	98	165
180—215	240	247	161	200
215—280	296	277	203	132
280—385	126	101	151	91
385 & Above	46	27	122	
All classes (including HR)	1000	1000	1000	1000

Source:—NSS (Report No. 388 based on Results of 47th Round of NSS).

TABLE—32:12

ACHIEVEMENT OF FLOOD CONTROL DEPARTMENT, ASSAM

No.	Item	Unit	Achievement Programme	
			upto 1993-94	for 1994-95
	2	3	4	5
	Length of embankment constructed	Km.	4448.0	4.0
	Town protection/Anti-erosion	No.	600	6
	Drainage channel ...	Km.	846.0	1.0
	Sluices ...	No.	86	—
	Total protected area ...	Million hect	1.6	0.6

B.—Total flood prone area is 3.15 Million hectares.

Source:—Flood Control Department, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—32.18

EFFECT OF EROSION DURING 1994.

Name of Sub-Division	Area eroded (In hecter)	No of villages	No. of families affected	Value of propert lost (including land) Rs. in lakhs
1	2	3	4	5
1. North Lakhimpur	1,932.37	15	154	30.52
2. Dhakuakhana	—	—	—	—
3. Dhemaji	4,073.03	18	665	20.50
4. Barpeta	11.53	8	113	7.45
5. Nalbari	180.60	6	536	5.265
6. Sibsagar	0.10	1	—	—
7. Nazira	—	—	—	—
8. Jorhat	0.40	1	12	0.05
9. Majuls	18.53	4	110	9.664
Total	6,216.56	53	1590	73.449

Source:—Govt. of Assam Revenue Department.

TABLE—32.14

EFFECT OF FLOOD IN ASSAM DURING 1994

TABLE
EFFECT OF FLOOD IN

Sub-Division	No. of villages affected	Area affected (In hect)	Crop area affected (In hect)	Value of crop lost (In hect)
1	2	3	4	5
1. North Lakhimpur	147	7425.00	1,460.00	30.40
2. Dikakukhana	22	2000.00	354.00	2.50
3. Dhemaji	188	19533.00	8,656.90	644.65
4. Barpeta	206	7200.59	6,720.00	150.52
5. Nalbari	34	700.68	344.65	55.6
6. Sibsagar	30	2,792.00	1,237.00	—
7. Nazira	13	260.00	—	—
8. Jorhat	47	8315.00	3,526.00	—
9. Majuli	—	—	—	—
10. Hojai	24	4293.00	2,639.00	4.09
Total	711	52,609.27	24,937.55	837.72

Source:—Govt. of Assam

32-14

ASSAM DURING 1994.

Population affected	Houses Damaged			No. of cattle lost	No. of Human live lost
	Fully	Partially	Value (R. in lakhs)		
6	7	8	9	10	11
32,440	224	—	16.58	36	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
41,178	747	191	6.12	57	4
55,800	—	—	—	—	—
4,620	1,206	—	—	—	1
11,400	1	—	0.60(F) 2.70(F)	—	2
2,660	—	—	—	—	—
431	63	—	0.20	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
28,758	71	45	7.19(F) 2.70(F)	2	—
1,76,622	2512	245	30.69(F) 6.40(F)	95	7

Revenue Department.

TABLE-32.15

NAME OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES, CAPACITY
AND OCCUPANCY IN ASSAM FOR 1994-95

Sl. No.	Name of centre	Total Capacity in M.T.	Total occupancy in M.T.	Remarks.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Dibrugarh	4550	4233	—	—
2.	Tinsukia	7300	6415	—	—
3.	Silchar—I	8879	8064	—	—
4.	Karimganj	3400	2806	—	—
5.	Bongaigaon	23225	9721	—	—
6.	Goalpara	8351	2716	—	—
7.	Lakhipur	4100	4100	—	—
8.	Kokrajhar	1543	1193	—	—
9.	Gossaigaon	2000	4	—	—
10.	Maidamgaon—I	7684	7062	—	—
11.	Maidamgaon—II	19089	17934	—	—
12.	Maidamgaon—III	12870	6224	—	—
13.	Panjabari	12880	12104	—	—
14.	Rangiya	5950	550	—	—
15.	Amingaon (I. C. D. Complex)	4470	4470	—	—
16.	Amingaon (Tea-Township)	9400	9400	—	—
17.	Satgaon	11157	13321	—	—
18.	Pachim Bongaon	2000	112	—	—
19.	Langhin	1500	310	—	—

TABLE—32'15 —(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
20.	Howraghat	4532	300	—
21.	North Lakhimpur	3012	1720	—
22.	Gogamukh	3000	264	—
23.	Machkhowa	1016	83	—
24.	Bordoloni	1016	32	—
25.	Jonai	2600	400	—
26.	Tangla	3500	317	—
27.	Kharupetia	5100	1156	—
28.	Udalguri	3100	115	—
29.	Mangaldoi	200	200	—
30.	Hojai	3603	1189	—
31.	Jamunamukh	4000	290	—
32.	Haiborgaon	12660	537	—
33.	Raha	4200	340	—
34.	Lanka	5000	2845	—
35.	Tezpur	5100	6945	—
36.	Biswanath Chaliari	300	150	This centre has been closed in Oct/94.
37.	Golaghat	2800	1715	—
38.	Sarupathar	2670	199	—
39.	Sibsagar	9260	10018	—
40.	Jorhat	2500	1278	—
41.	Barpeta Road	1161	348	—
42.	Alamganj	—	—	This centre has been closed in 1st April/94.
Total—		2,30,678 M.T.	1,41,471 M.T.	

Source :—Assam Warehousing Corporation, Guwahati—5

TABLE—3216

NUMBER OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND BOOKS IN ASSAM 1992-93

District	Name of Public Libraries	No. of Books	Average daily No. of readers (in reading Room)
1	2	3	4
1. Kamrup	Bahna Nirmala children Library, Guwahati.	7415	65
2. Kamrup	Nabin Bordoloi Library, Guwahati	7560	280
3. Kamrup	District Library, Guwahati	115941	290
4. Kamrup	Sub-divisional Library, Rangia.	10666	60
5. Karimganj	District Library, Karimganj	20753	73
6. Kokrajhar	Sub-divisional Library, Gossaigaon	2290	100
7. Sibesar	Sub-divisional Library, Charaldee	2292	29
8. Golaghat	District Library, Golaghat	27113	58
9. Golaghat	Sub-divisional Library, Dhanerri (Surupathar)	2634	62
10. Karbi— Anglong	District Library, Diphu	42963	105
11. Karbi— Anglong	Sub-divisional Library, Mamren	5150	60
12. N. C. Hills	District Library, Maibong	32500	30
13. Lakhimpur	District Library, North Lakhimpur	45939	245
14. Darrang	District Library, Mangaldoi	39663	117
15. Darrang	Sub-divisional Library, Udalguri	4632	65
16. Nalbari	District Library, Nalbari	34261	225
17. Jorhat	District Library, Jorhat	37579	137
18. Jorhat	Sub-divisional Library, Majuli	10693	80
19. Sonitpur	District Library, Tezpur	95271	100
20. Sonitpur	Sub-divisional Library, Biswanath Chariali.	12097	60
21. Nagaon	District Library, Nagaon	79167	250
22. Nagaon	Sub-divisional Library, Hojai	4511	10
23. Dhubri	Sub-divisional Library, South Salmara.	4107	45
24. Dhubri	Sub-divisional Library, South Mankachar.	690	45
25. Barpeta	District Library, Barpeta	52303	125
26. Dhemaji	Sub-divisional Library, Jonai	14352	45
27. Tinsukia	Sub-divisional Library, Tinsukia	23830	60
28. Hailakandi	Sub-divisional Library, Hailakandi	19619	82
29. Bongaigaon	Sub-divisional Library, North Salmara	2126	55

Source:— Director of Library Services, Assam.

TABLE—32.17

**NUMBER OF INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURIST TO ASSAM
AND REVENUE EARNING FROM TOURIST IN ASSAM**

Year	Tourist staying in tourist lodges of the Deptt.		Tourist staying in other accommodation like hotels etc.		Total Revenue earning
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1993	20,154	440	2,55,968	N/A	21,91,230/—
1994	17,648	340	2,86,684	N/A	26,53,651/—

Figure are Provisional.

Source :—Director of Tourism, Assam.

TABLE—32.18

**TOTAL NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES
IN ASSAM CIRCLE**

Year	No. of Post Offices	No of letter Boxes.
1	2	3
91—92	8732	10800
92—93	3780	10903
93—94	3807	14712

Source:—Chief Postmaster General Assam Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE—32-19

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS PROVIDED WITH
DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 1994-95**

Sl. No.	District	Fully Covered up to 1993-94		Fully Covered During-1994-95	Total Coverage up to 1994-95	
		Main	Other		Main	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Dhubri	768	1453	50	768	1503
2.	Kokrajhar	634	1024	106	634	1130
3.	Goalpara	276	478	71	276	549
4.	Bongaigaon	496	633	14	496	647
5.	Barpeta	324	717	52	324	769
6.	Nalbari	497	1735	103	497	1838
7.	Kamrup	644	1726	90	644	1816
8.	Darrang	518	1276	41	518	1317
9.	Sonitpur	1049	1262	52	1049	1314
10.	Lakhimpur	626	651	74	626	725
11.	Dhemaji	572	367	27	572	394
12.	Tinsukia	674	423	74	674	497
13.	Dibrugarh	1034	1601	156	1034	1757
14.	Sibsagar	457	979	42	457	1021
15.	Jorhat	469	1132	49	469	1181
16.	Golaghat	416	1229	49	416	1278
17.	Karbi-Anglong	884	651	89	884	740
18.	N. C. Hills	419	8	20	419	28
19.	Nagaon	780	950	126	780	1076
20.	Morigaon	366	352	47	366	399
21.	Cachar	410	339	73	410	412
22.	Hailakandi	317	119	36	317	155
23.	Katimganj	473	339	95	473	434
ASSAM		13,103	19,444	1,536	13,103	20,980

Source :—Chief Engineer, (PHE), Assam.

TABLE-32*20

STATEMENT SHOWING THE RESULTS OF VEHICLE EMISSION SURVEY IN MAJOR URBAN AREAS IN ASSAM.

Urban Centres	Year	Diesel Powered 4 wheel			Petrol Powered 4 wheel			2 & 3 (wheeler)		
		No. checked	Within limit	P.C. %	No. checked	Within limit	P.C. %	No. checked	Within limit	P.C. %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Guwahati	1989-1991	551	83	15.06	231	158	68.40	156	62	39.93
Jorhat	1991-1992	—	—	—	179	27	15.08	247	126	51.01
Dibrugarh	1991-1992	—	—	—	139	47	33.81	164	83	50.61
Sibsagar	1991-1992	—	—	—	120	22	18.33	183	96	52.46
Tinsukia	1990-1991	—	—	—	133	21	15.22	63	30	47.62
Silchar	1990-1991	135	85	62.96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moran	1992	—	—	—	95	72	76	80	75	94
Bongaigaon	1992-1993	...	—	—	157	47	42.68	549	158	28.78

Source:—Pollution Control Board, Assam.

TABLE
BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER
(Average for 1966)

Item	BRAHMAPUTRA AT				
	Maljan	Kherghat	Nimanti- ghat	Pandu	Jogiboga
	1	2	3	4	5
A. PHYSICAL PARAMETERS					
(i) Temperature	20.33 ^a	N.A.	19.5 ^c	21.8 ^b	20.67 ^a
(ii) PH	7.83	...	7.60	7.66	8.27
(iii) Turbidity in NTU	21.67	...	49.0	23.0	21.67
(iv) Conductance in micromho	146.0	...	146.0	138.0	131.0
B. CHEMICAL PARAMETERS					
(i) D. O (mg/l)	7.55	...	6.93	8.18	6.23
(ii) BOD in (5 days 20° e)	13.6	...	8.95	8.20	1.9
(iii) C.O.D	58.53	...	7.47	6.4	10.13
(iv) T. K. N	3.80	...	1.13	2.46	1.4
(v) Nitrogen as (No + No) ²	0.113	...	0.084	0.17	0.14
(vi) M-Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	35.73	...	54.67	64.4	54.0
(vii) P-Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	2.1	...	NIL	NIL	NIL
(viii) Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	35.35	...	73.33	68.0	68.0
(ix) Calcium as Ca	32.80	...	22.67	19.84	19.46
(x) Chloride as Cl	33.0	...	6.0	8.0	10.67
(xi) Magnesium as Mg	14.53	...	4.0	4.43	4.63
(xii) Sulphate as So ⁴	21.47	...	17.83	24.9	13.5
(xiii) Potassium as K	NIL	...	NIL	NIL	NIL
(xiv) Free Ammonia as NH ₃	0.002	...	NIL	0.0005	NIL
(xv) Ammoniacal Nitrogen as NH ₃	0.04	...	NIL	0.24	NIL
(xvi) Fixed Dissolved Solids	68.0	..	10.67	84.0	90.0
(xvii) Total Dissolved Solids	120.00	..	138.0	149.2	153.0
(xviii) Phosphate as Po	2.4	...	1.73	2.58	2.2
C. BACTERIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS					
Total Coliforms (MPN Per 100 ml.)	6676.67	...	88700	34660	2053
Feca Caliform (MPN Per 100 ml.)	7286.66	...	5743.33	8140	?

Source — Pe...

32:21

WATER QUALITY REPORT

TRIBUTORIES

Jamji NH Crosslog	Buridhing at Margherita	Subansiri River at Gurukamukh	Disang River at Gedamghat
7	8	9	10
23'33 ^a c	22'c ^a	22'33 ^a c	22'33 ^a c
7'67	7'5	7'8	7'6
44'33	12'5	19'33	39'0
118'33	142'5	151'67	132'33
6'05	6'0	NIL	7'0
2'2	0'7	0'6	2'1
21'33	10'4	13'33	13'87
2'31	1'45	1'1	1'97
0'07	0'19	0'15	0'1
52'0	78'0	72'0	33'33
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
56'0	68'0	73'33	49'33
12'8	19'2	23'73	49'33
6'67	7'0	7'33	9'87
5'77	4'8	3'37	7'33
26'167	19'0	18'67	5'9
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
0'001	NIL	0.0001	NIL
0'04	NIL	0'04	0'08
62'67	66'0	80'67	72'67
116'67	110'0	130'67	123'33
2'2	1'6	1'7	1'2
2833'33	132000	196666.66	88100
1800	4500	14133'33	13600

rol Board, Assam.

TABLE—33·01
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES OF INDIA

State	Area in sq. km. (in '000)	Population 1991 Census (in '000)	Density of population Per Sq.km. '91
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	275	66508	242
Assam	78	22414	286
Arunachal Pradesh	84	864	10
Bihar	174	86374	497
Gujrat	196	41309	211
Goa	4	1170	316
Haryana	44	16463	372
Himachal Pradesh	56	5171	93
Jammu & Kashmir	N. A.	7718 (P)	76
Karnataka	192	44977	235
Kerala	39	29898	749
Madhya Pradesh	443	66181	149
Maharashtra	308	78937	257
Manipur	22	1837	82
Meghalaya	22	1775	79
Mizoram	21	690	33
Nagaland	16	1209	73
Orissa	156	31660	203
Punjab	50	20282	403
Rajasthan	342	44006	129
Sikkim	7	406	57
Tamil Nadu	130	55859	429
Tripura	10	2757	263
Uttar Pradesh	294	139112	473
West Bengal	89	68078	767
INDIA	3287	846303	273*

P=Provisional + including Jammu & Kashmir * excluding Assam
Jammu & Kashmir

TABLE—33·01—(contd.)

State	Estimated Annual Birth rate (Per mille) Ref. year 1993 (P)	Estimated Annual Death rate (Per mille) Ref. year 1993 (P)	Natural growth rate Ref. year 1993 (P)	Estimated Infant mortality rate (Per mille) Ref. year 1993 (P)	Total No. of workers* Ref. year 1991 Census ('000)	P. C. of workers to total population Ref. year 1991
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	24·1	8·4	15·7	64	29964	45·05
Assam	29·5	10·2	19·3	81	8,089	36·09
Arunachal Pradesh	27·6	8·6	19·0	N.A.	400	46·24
Bihar	32·1	10·6	21·5	70	27,777	32·45
Gujrat	28·0	8·1	19·9	58	413	40·33
Goa	14·6	6·6	8·0	N.A.	16,621	35·25
Haryana	30·6	7·8	22·8	65	5,103	31·0
Himachal Pradesh	26·7	8·6	18·1	63	2,214	42·82
Jamm & Kashmir	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Karnataka	25·5	8·0	17·5	67	18,887	41·99
Kerala	17·3	6·0	11·3	13	9,146	31·43
Madhya Pradesh	33·4	12·6	20·8	106	28,340	42·82
Maharashtra	25·0	7·2	17·8	50	33,910	42·96
Manipur	20·3	4·8	15·5	N.A.	775	42·18
Meghhalaya	28·5	6·8	21·7	N.A.	757	42·67
Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	337	48·91
Nagaland	20·0	4·2	15·8	N.A.	516	37·53
Nassau	27·2	12·2	15·0	110	11,883	33·0
Punjab	26·3	7·9	18·4	55	6,262	37·87
Rajasthan	33·6	9·0	24·6	82	17,104	58·84
Sikkim	23·7	6·4	17·3	N.A.	168	41·54
Tamilnadu	19·2	8·0	11·2	36	24,194	43·31
Uttar Pradesh	23·3	6·3	17·3	N.A.	859	31·14
West Bengal	26·0	11·4	14·6	93	44,799	52·20
INDIA	28·5	9·2	19·3	74	31,431*	37·46*

*—Excluding Jammu & Kashmir.

TABLE—39.01—(contd.)

State	Sex Ratio (1991 Census)	Growth rate 1981-91	Literacy rate (1991 Census)
1	11	12	31
Andhra Pradesh	972	+24.20	44.09
Assam	923	+24.24	32.89
Arunachal Pradesh	859	+36.83	44.59
Bihar	911	+23.54	38.8
Gujrat	934	+21.19	61.29
Goa	967	+16.08	75.51
Haryana	865	+27.41	55.85
Himachal Pradesh	976	+20.79	63.86
Jammu & Kashmir	N.A.	+28.92	N.A.
Karnataka	960	+21.12	56.04
Kerala	1036	+14.32	89.91
Madhya Pradesh	931	+26.84	44.20
Maharashtra	934	+25.73	64.87
Manipur	958	+29.29	59.89
Meghalaya	955	+32.86	49.10
Mizoram	921	+39.70	82.27
Nagaland	886	+56.08	61.65
Orissa	971	+20.06	49.09
Punjab	882	+20.81	58.51
Rajasthan	910	+28.44	38.5
Sikkim	878	+28.47	56.9
Tamilnadu	974	+15.39	62.7
Tripura	945	+34.30	60.4
Uttar Pradesh	879	+25.48	41.6
West Bengal	917	+24.73	57.7
INDIA	927	+23.85	52.2

• Excluding J. & K.

Source :—Census of India 1991.

TABLE—33'01 (contd.)

NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF HOLDING OF DIFFERENT STATES AND UT. OF INDIA AS PER AGRICULTURE CENSUS 1985-86.

Name of State	Name of operational holdings (in '000)	Area (in '000 hect)	Average size of holdings (in hect.)
1	14	15	16
Andhra Pradesh	8231	14158	1.72
Assam	2419	3161	1.31
Arunachal Pradesh	85	344	4.05
Bihar	11801	10241	0.87
Gujarat	3124	9844	3.15
Goa, Daman & Diu	80	81	1.02
Haryana	1347	3714	2.76
Himachal Pradesh	753	980	1.30
Jammu & Kashmir	1185	1025	0.86
Karnataka	4919	11879	2.41
Kerala	4887	1753	0.36
Madhya Pradesh	7603	22155	2.22
Maharashtra	8082	21394	2.65
Manipur	140	174	1.24
Meghalaya	171	302	1.76
Mizoram	52	82	1.57
Nagaland	125	933	7.46
Nissa	3586	3261	1.47
Punjab	1088	4104	3.77
Rajasthan	4763	20571	4.34
Uttarakhand	37	102	2.77
Tamil Nadu	7707	7796	1.01
Uttar Pradesh	312	318	1.02
West Bengal	18985	17648	0.92
Union Territories	95	149	1.59
INDIA	97731	163913	1.6

Source :—Agricultural Census, 1985-86

TABLE 33'01—(contd).

AREA AND OUT TURN OF FOOD GRAINS BY STATES, 1990-91

(Area in '000 hectare, Production in '000 tonnes)

	Rice		Jowar	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	17	18	19	20
Andhra Pradesh ...	4005.9	9808.3	1245.2	904.4
Arunachal Pradesh ...	121.8	142.5	—	—
Assam ...	2490.0	3270.2	—	—
Bihar ...	5393.3	6553.0	4.4	2.1
Goa ...	53.5	145.0	—	—
Gujarat ...	530.7	791.1	852.7	375.5
Haryana ...	667.0	1853.0	129.0	64.4
Himachal Pradesh ...	84.9	106.5	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir ...	273.5	549.2	—	—
Karnataka ...	1166.2	2417.5	2155.8	13.3
Kerala ...	559.4	1086.6	4.2	2.1
Madhya Pradesh ...	5061.9	5954.1	1731.6	1555.5
Maharashtra ...	1581.4	2313.7	6331.1	5946.4
Manipur ...	157.4	274.2	—	—
Meghalaya ...	103.7	119.8	—	—
Mizoram ...	51.3	63.8	—	—
Nagaland ...	127.4	156.3	—	—
Orissa ...	4403.7	5275.3	26.6	2.1
Punjab ...	2024.0	6535.0	0.3	—
Rajasthan ...	120.1	141.5	928.9	51.1
Sikkim ...	19.3	23.5	—	—
Tamilnadu ...	1872.9	5761.7	544.9	65.4
Tripura ...	274.0	501.3	—	—
Uttar Pradesh ...	5584.6	10195.0	526.5	4.4
West Bengal ...	5812.9	10436.4	0.7	—
Union Territories ...	55.5	114.3	15.7	—
All India ..	42596.3	74588.8	14497.6	11.1

TABLE-33:01 (contd.)

State	Wheat		Total food grains	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	21	22	23	24
Andhra Pradesh ...	12.3	10.0	7810.6	12634.3
Uttaranchal Pradesh	3.5	6.7	182.7	214.3
Assam ...	84.0	104.8	2718.5	3441.8
Bihar ...	1965.0	3539.8	9439.8	15251.5
Chhattisgarh ...	...	...	57.2	148.8
Goa ...	717.0	1443.7	4621.8	4843.6
Gujarat ...	1851.0	6440.0	4073.2	9574.3
Haryana ...	376.3	601.7	874.9	1434.2
Jammu & Kashmir	226.2	262.2	877.7	1305.3
Karnataka ...	198.1	90.3	6883.3	6319.9
Kerala ...	...	...	592.9	1111.4
Madhya Pradesh ...	3738.8	5550.3	17,748.9	17,829.4
Madhpradesh ...	873.4	918.7	14,399.5	12,184.2
Mizoram ...	...	...	162.0	285.6
Nagaland ...	4.6	5.9	133.0	152.6
Odisha ...	...	...	59.1	76.6
Punjab ...	...	...	170.0	197.4
Rajasthan ...	34.3	59.0	6977.7	6848.9
Tamil Nadu ...	3272.0	12155.0	5678.7	19,248.7
Uttar Pradesh ...	1814.1	4308.5	12,643.7	10,953.9
West Bengal ...	13.0	21.6	97.3	130.8
Andhra Pradesh ...	0.1	0.1	3916.3	7537.1
Assam ...	3.7	6.9	288.6	514.5
Bihar ...	8489.6	18355.5	20446.6	35442.4
Bengal ...	269.1	530.2	6538.8	11,295.7
Chattisgarh Territories	31.1	111.2	125.3	252.3
India ...	23,977.2	54,522.1	127,518.1	176,229.5

Final Estimates.

Source :—Hand Book of Statistics 1992-93.

Andhra Pradesh

TABLE—33·01 (contd.)

State	Consumption of Fertilizer per hect. gross cropped area (in kg.) 1990-91	Per Capita food grain production (in kg.) 1988-91	Yield rate of rice per hectare (in quintals) 1990-91	Share of food grain production to all India during 1988-91 (in %)	Percentage of villages electrified 1992
2	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra Pradesh	133·2	193	24·48	7·41	100·0
Assam ..	10·5	135	13·13	1·75	97·6
Bihar ...	56·8	139	12·15	6·97	70·0
Gujarat ..	64·9	121	14·90	12·89	100·0
Haryana ...	128·3	583	27·78	5·52	100·0
Himachal Pradesh	33·9	257	12·59	0·76	100·0
Jammu & Kashmir	45·3	169	20·11	0·76	95·1
Karnataka ..	66·3	150	20·71	3·89	100·0
Kerala ..	84·4	37	19·41	0·63	100·0
Madhya Pradesh	35·4	244	11·76	9·35	90·8
Maharashtra ...	66·4	155	14·63	7·06	100·0
Manipur ...	71·9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	80·6
Meghalaya ...	12·6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	47·2
Nagaland ..	4·5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	98·8
Orissa ...	20·9	230	11·98	4·21	69·2
Punjab ...	171·2	913	32·29	10·69	100·0
Rajasthan ..	28·9	229	11·83	5·83	79·
Sikkim ...	8·4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	100·
Tamilnadu ...	115·1	136	30·76	4·40	100·
Tripura ...	19·7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	64
Uttar Pradesh	90·1	252	18·25	20·25	74
West Bengal ...	90·3	170	17·96	6·70	73
	72·4	204	17·51	100·0	84

TABLE-33.01—(concl.)

DEVELOPMENT AND NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE OF
INDIVIDUAL STATES 1993-94 REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Budget Estimates) (Rs. in Crores)

State	Developmental Expenditure	Non-develop- mental Expenditure	Compensatio Assignment to Local bodies and Panchayat Raj Institutions	Total Expenditure	% of Develop- mental Expendi- ture to total Expenditure
1	30	31	32	33	34
Andhra Pradesh	5,414.03	2,446.85	63.85	7,924.67	68.32
Assam	1,743.77	1,022.30	8.43	2,774.50	62.85
Arunachal Pradesh	302.43	190.77	—	493.20	61.32
Bihar	4,639.26	2,624.17	2.75	7,266.18	68.85
Gujarat	3,849.95	2,075.23	22.54	5,947.72	64.73
Kerala	297.65	131.93	...	429.58	69.29
Karnataka	1,839.62	977.68	12.02	2,829.32	65.02
Himachal Pradesh	854.97	468.42	3.72	1,327.11	64.42
Jammu & Kashmir	930.39	750.41	—	1,680.80	55.35
Karnataka	4,555.67	1,883.52	149.30	6,588.49	69.15
Kerala	2,666.75	1,580.01	60.00	4,306.79	61.92
Madhya Pradesh	4,423.72	2,066.75	104.56	6,595.03	67.18
Maharashtra	7,447.28	4,993.25	60.11	12,500.64	59.38
Madhya Pradesh	253.43	135.41	..	388.84	65.18
Madhya Pradesh	373.68	142.91	...	516.59	72.34
Madhya Pradesh	255.51	109.36	...	364.87	70.03
Madhya Pradesh	314.51	186.79	...	501.30	62.74
Madhya Pradesh	2,321.42	1,293.10	12.48	3,626.00	64.00
Madhya Pradesh	2,150.37	1,816.47	34.27	4,001.11	53.74
Madhya Pradesh	3,518.90	1,873.88	11.92	5,404.70	65.11
Madhya Pradesh	135.37	51.05	...	186.42	72.62
Madhya Pradesh	5,736.46	2,424.76	139.66	8,300.88	69.11
Madhya Pradesh	471.01	188.07	3.76	662.84	71.06
Madhya Pradesh	7,042.43	5,923.66	206.71	13,172.80	53.46
Madhya Pradesh	4,849.48	2,250.18	196.31	7,295.97	66.47
INDIA	66,387.06	37,606.87	1,092.39	1,05,086.32	63.17

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, March, 1994.
Hand Book of Statistics, Andhra Pradesh, 1993-94.

TABLE-33'01--(contd.)

PER CAPITA RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF
DIFFERENT STATES OF ASSAM

State	Per Capita Receipts of (tax and Non tax Revenue) individual States in Revenue (Budget Estimates)		Per Capita Developmental and Non Developmental Expenditure of State Budget	
	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93
1	35	36	37	38
Andhra Pradesh	903.47	992.29	937	1047
Assam	1124.69	1393.30	1019	1127
Arunachal Pradesh	5074.80	4893.08	3210	426
Bihar	554.67	665.41	656	72
Gujarat	1202.93	1171.42	1271	125
Goa	2591.36	2904.03	2818	311
Haryana	1367.61	1469.40	1386	145
Himachal Pradesh	1901.40	1895.80	1977	230
Jammu & Kashmir	2078.52	2095.97	1945	215
Karnataka	1073.63	1229.70	1069	12
Kerala	942.96	1023.37	1099	12
Madhya Pradesh	801.33	933.85	825	8
Maharashtra	1195.09	1279.93	1274	11
Manipur	2450.05	2392.68	1897	15
Meghalaya	2344.58	2340.71	2179	24
Mizoram	5488.32	5097.72	4666	47
Nagaland	4018.59	4114.14	3968	2
Orissa	799.71	941.00	872	1
Punjab	1825.76	1232.01	2116	14
Rajasthan	906.56	1008.79	945	11
Sikkim	4556.87	5040.93	3847	3
Tamil Nadu	1045.25	1135.61	1162	11
Tripura	2020.90	2187.89	2026	
Uttar Pradesh	677.85	701.80	744	
West Bengal	698.09	823.78	810	
INDIA :	932.17	1004.32	995	11

TABLE-33'01-(contd.)

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK
PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND PER CAPITA DEPOSITS
AND CRDITS (as on 31st March, 1993)

State	No. of Banks per lakhs of Population	Per Capita Banks Deposit (Rs.)	Per Capita Banks Credit (Rs.)
1	39	40	41
Andhra Pradesh	7.03	2089.34	1671.58
Assam	5.46	1190.24	580.25
Arunachal Pradesh	7.87	2319.10	319.01
Bihar	5.67	1286.11	499.22
Gujarat	8.29	3908.38	2048.24
Goa	22.23	16993.18	5194.17
Haryana	7.81	3075.86	1706.67
Himachal Pradesh	14.35	3588.93	1139.86
Jammu & Kashmir	10.3	2893.48	1287.60
Kerala	9.91	4030.80	1961.45
Karnataka	9.64	2971.89	1290.88
Madhya Pradesh	6.67	1427.00	807.96
Maharashtra	7.18	8266.98	5058.41
Manipur	4.63	572.14	482.14
Meghalaya	9.80	2575.25	1374.81
Mizoram	10.87	1638.26	342.00
Nagaland	5.79	1998.27	807.00
Nassau	6.91	1134.28	756.18
Najab	10.69	6242.54	2654.15
Nasthan	2.02	1648.89	909.77
Nim	8.12	2998.10	727.93
nilnadu	7.82	3355.80	2924.27
pora	6.53	1223.27	713.22
ar Pradesh	6.15	1828.11	1723.11
st Bengal	6.23	3507.19	1831.63
INDIA	7.24	3233.41	1939.54

TABLE—33.01—(contd.)

WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER
SECTION 2m (i) AND 2m (ii), 1988-89

State	No. of Factories	No. of Persons employed (000)	Fixed Capi- tal (Rs. in crores)	Working Capital (Rs. in crores)	Productive Capital (Rs. in crores)	Total out- put (Rs. in crores)	Value added (Rs. in crores)
1	42	43	44	55	46	47	48
Andhra Pradesh ...	14,292	737	6075	1522	7597	11,448	182
Assam ...	1,644	117	1157	470	1627	2171	97
Bihar ..	3,449	385	6853	2404	8457	9,960	255
Gujarat ..	11,103	685	8240	2506	10746	20,116	332
Madhya Pradesh ...	2,761	231	2827	939	3826	6,468	155
Himachal Pradesh	261	53	961	71	1032	809	2
Jammu & Kashmir	264	17	86	25	111	344	1
Karnataka ...	5649	407	3746	847	4593	7996	155
Kerala ...	3072	237	2040	7.5	2785	4863	5
Madhya Pradesh	3636	321	4628	1160	5788	8779	175
Maharashtra ...	15127	1231	14,743	4485	19228	39,043	855
Manipur ...	44	1	8	3	11	7	
Meghalaya ..	28	2	2	2	4	11	
Orissa ...	1430	157	4,712	911	5623	4,381	85
Punjab ...	5997	386	4251	1,117	5368	8,306	155
Rajasthan ...	3162	235	3950	745	4695	5,514	85
Tamilnadu ...	13099	911	8523	3917	12,440	19,552	335
Tripura ...	266	14	77	7	84	49	
Uttar Pradesh ..	9404	768	9771	3403	13,174	16,698	255
West Bengal ...	5419	768	6317	1275	7,592	12,263	255
Union Territories	3970	196	931	633	1,564	5,482	
ALL INDIA	1,04,077	7,858	89099	27,246	1,16,345	1,84,349	345

Source :—Annual Survey of Industries, 1988-89 Publication issued by
C. S. O. Government of India, New Delhi.

TABLE—34.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Sl.no	Items	Ref. year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1.	GEOGRAPHICAL AREA.	1991 Census	M. Sq. Km.	3.29
2.	POPULATION			
	Total	" "	Million	846.3
	Male	" "	"	439.2
	Female	" "	"	407.1
3.	*BIRTH RATE (estimated)			
	Rural	1993-94	Per mille	30.3
	Urban	" "	"	23.5
	Combined	" "	"	28.5
4.	*DEATH RATE (estimated)			
	Rural	1993-94	"	10.5
	Urban	" "	"	5.7
	Combined	" "	"	9.2
5.	NATIONAL INCOME			
	Gross domestic product at factor cost (Quick estimates)			
	(i) At current prices	1993-94	Rs. in Crore	6,95,342
	(ii) At 1980-81 prices	" "	"	2,28,671
6.	PER CAPITA INCOME			
	Per Capita Net National Product (N.N.P.) at factor cost (Quick estimate)			
	(i) At current prices	1993-94	Rs.	6,929
	(ii) At 1980-81 prices	" "	"	2,282

TABLE—34.01—(contd.)

Sl.No	Items	Ref year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
7. AGRICULTURE				
	Net Area sown	1990-91	Million Hect.	142.23
	Area shown more than one	"	"	43.24
	Gross Area sown	"	"	185.47
	Net Irrigated area	"	"	47.43
8. PRODUCTION OF SOME PRINCIPAL CROPS				
	Rice	1991-92(P)	Thousand tonnes	73663.8
	Wheat	"	"	55087.3
	Coarse cereals	"	"	26262.2
	Total cereals	"	"	155013.3
	Total pulses	"	"	12051.3
	Total food grains	"	"	167064.6
9. INDEX OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION				
	(Base : Triennium ending 1981-82=100)		1991-92	236.8
10. YIELD OF MAJOR CROPS (P)				
	Wheat	1991-92	Kg/hectare	2397
	Rice	"	"	1741
	Oilseeds	"	"	719
	Sugarcane	"	Tonnes/hectare	6
	Pulses	"	Kg/hectare	52

*Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

TABLE—34*01—(contd.)

Sl.No	Items	Ref Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
11	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION			
	Coal & Lignite	1993-94	'000 tonnes	264240
	Finished Steel	"	"	103668
	Cement	"	"	57,504
	Crude Oil (petroleum)	"	"	27,180
	Salt	"	"	13,392
	Sugar	"	"	9972
	Tea	"	"	738
	Soap	"	"	14604
12.	INDEX OF INDUS- TRIAL PRODUCTION Base 1980-81=100)	1993-94 (end March)	"	2254
13.	GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATED	1992-93	Million Kwh.	301362
14.	ROADS & ROAD TRANSPORT			
	Total Length	1990-91	Lakh Km.	20.4
	Surfaced Roads	"	N.A.	N.A.
	Unsurfaced Roads	"	N.A.	N.A.
	Registered Motor vehicles	"	N.A.	N.A.
15.	HEALTH			
	Hospitals	1991	Nos.	11,571
	Dispensaries	"	"	27,994
	Primary Health Centre	"	"	32,243
	No. of Beds	"	"	8,06,409

TABLE—34·01—(contd.)

Sl. No.	Items	Ref. year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
16. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS				
(i)	Schools for General Education	as on 30th September, 1992		
	Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	"	No.	13,662
	Primary/Junior basic	"	"	572541
	Middle/Senior basic	"	"	153922
	High/Higher Secondary	"	"	81864
(ii)	COLLEGES			
	Art, Science and Commerce College	"	"	5334
	Medicine (MBBS)	"	"	133
	Engineering, and technology — Architectre.	"	"	299
(iii)	UNIVERSITIES			
		"	"	164
17. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION				
	No. of Post Offices	31 March, 1992	No.	150346
	Telegraph Offices	1991-92	No.	15000
	Postal Revenue	1993-94	Rs. in lakh	95205
	Telecom Revenue	"	"	521406
18. BANKING				
(i)	No. of Bank offices (all scheduled Commercial Banks	March, 1995	No.	6226

TABLE-34.01—(concl.)

Sl No.	Items	Ref. Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
(ii)	Deposit	March, 1995	Rs. in Crores	3758.64'00
(iii)	Credit	"	"	2225.07'00
19. MASS MEDIA				
(i)	No. of News Papers & Periodicals	Dec. 1989	No.	27054
(ii)	Radio Stations	Oct. 1991	No.	124
(iii)	T. V. Transmitters	"	"	528
20. FOREIGN TRADES (P)				
	Exports	1994-95	Rs. in crores	82338
	Imports	"	"	88705
	Trade balance	"	"	-6367

(1) & (2)—Source :—Census of India, 1991

(3) & (4)—Source :—Registrar General, Newsletter, Jan, 91

(5) & (6) (ii)—Source :—Monthly Abstract of statistics April/ 95

(7) & (17) —Source :—Hand Book of Statistics Andhra Pradesh, 1992-93

(8) & (9) (10)—Economic Survey of India, 1992-93

(13)—Source :—Statistical Abstract of AB 1993

(14,15, 16)—Source:—Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1993

18—Source :—Quarterly Hand Book, RBI March, 1995,

(20)—Source:—RBI Bulletin.—1995 (June)

AGP. (E & S) 797/95—3,000—10-4-96

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION Centre
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration.
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,
New Delhi-110016
DOC, No.....D-9494
Date.....25-9-97

CORRIGENDUM
STATISTICAL HAND BOOK, 1995

Page	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
2	1.01	Head	--	PARISITTE	PARISHADS
2	1.01	Sub-head	5	2	as
6	1.03	10	5	391125	389125
9	1.04	20	2	153 4	15342
22	1.08	32	4	9192	91927
23	1.08	25	10	258	23.58
32	1.14	19	4	10412	10421
36	1.15	12	4	7424	5424
38	1.15	8	14	18746	13746
45	2.01	4	20	3.5	33.5
47	2.02	5	23	8	81
51	2.03	6	23	4	2
51	2.03	7	23	3	4
56	3.03	3	6	645.2	8645.2
62	3.06	1	1	1992-93(P)	1993-94(P)
62	3.06	2	1	1993-94(P)	1994-95(P)
63	3.07	1	4	646	647
64	3.08	21	2	1544	1548
64	3.08	23	3	407	507
70	3.12	Sub-head	7	MAY '93	May '94
76	5.01	6	3	102946.00	102646.00
82	6.01	4	3	10726.35	10729.35
89	7.02	1	2	Blank	410
89	7.02	14	2	Blank	54
89	7.02	15	2	Blank	33
96	8.01	8	8	69.74	69.47
96	8.01	Total	8	1950	1950.17
97	8.01	4	10	1.06	1.60
97	8.01	5	9	19.63	N.A.
97	8.01	5	10	282.90	N.A.
97	8.01	5	11	6.01	N.A.
97	8.01	6	9	N.A.	19.63
97	8.01	6	10	N.A.	282.90
97	8.01	6	11	N.A.	6.01
100	8.02	7	5	3.20	8.89

CORRIGENDUM

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK, 1995

Page	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
120	11.05	6	5	101423	101429
124	12.01	5	3	131260	13260
125	12.03	G. Total	6	103.34	10334
132	13.07	2	4	11.65	11.05
136	15.01	4	2	--	9541
136	15.01	4	3	--	3025(P)
136	15.01	4	4	--	4920(P)
136	15.01	4	5	--	43500(P)
138	15.03	5	6	369.09	309.09
138	15.03	7	5	5.90	6.90
141	15.04	8	9	933.92	993.92
141	15.06	1	3	35	32
141	15.06	1	6	71	N.A.
142	15.08	13	4	1689.00	3689.00
142	15.08	16	4	5920	5926
142	15.08	13	3	3589.13	3589.11
153	17.01	Sub-head	14	Circles	Cabs
153	17.01	6	16	16319	6319
161	17.06	Head line	--	1992-93	1993-94
165	17.07	20	3	311	310
166	17.07	52	7	96	94
171	17.10	43	5	258902	252902
173	18.01	24	4	381528	31528
174	18.02	Sub-head	--	1990-91	1991-92
193	20.08	7	2	55	5.5
193	20.09	3	6	94	91
193	20.09	12	2	77	83
193	20.09	12	6	76	82
195	21.01	1	4	4391	4381
201	21.05	1	11	6202	622
203	21.06	12	14	44.04	44.37

CORRIGENDUM

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK, 1995

Page	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
206	22.02	14	1	V.F.R.E.	V.T.R.C.
221	23.08	17	10	199	109
233	26.01	5	7	4192	1492
238	27.01	22	2	57828	157828
240	27.03	7	3	364	864
247	28.02	A(iii)	1	Trade by other means	Transport by other means
251	29.03	1	2	1230	1320
251	29.03	14	4	1629	1692
254	29.06	12	4	25	265
259	31.01	4	5	105.39	106.39
260	31.02	9	4	10.95	15.95
262	31.04	5	5	1.0000	100.00
262	31.04	10	5	100.06	100.00
263	31.05	8	3	58	50
263	31.05	1	4	85	50
267	31.09	23	5	17.50	77.50
268	31.10	24	5	889.61	8895.61
286	32.13	Sub-head	3	No. of villages	No. of vil- lages affected
288	32.14	5	3	700.68	709.68
294	32.19	1	7	1508	1503
295	32.20	8	7	47	67
297	32.21	1	10	22.33 c	24.33 c
304	33.01	Sub-head	28	shasc	share
305	33.01	1	31	2,446.85	2446.79
305	33.01	4	34	68.85	63.85
305	33.01	11	33	4,306.79	4306.76

NIEPA DC



D09494